



**An Phríomh-Oifig Staidrimh**  
Central Statistics Office

## **Profile 6**

# **Migration and Diversity**

Published by the Stationery Office, Dublin, Ireland.

To be purchased from the:

Central Statistics Office, Information Section, Skehard Road, Cork.

Government Publications Sales Office, Sun Alliance House,  
Molesworth Street, Dublin 2,

or through any bookseller.

Price €5.00

October 2012

© Government of Ireland 2012

Material compiled and presented by the  
Central Statistics Office.

Reproduction is authorised, except for commercial  
purposes, provided the source is acknowledged.

ISBN 978-1-4064-2663-2

# Contents

## Page

<b>Foreword</b>	5
<b>Non-Irish nationals living in Ireland</b> Changes over time and where they're from	7
<b>Around the country</b> A look at numbers by county, in towns, and in Dublin	10
<b>Age structure and marital status</b> Some population pyramids and a look at marital status	13
<b>Household type and composition</b> Family vs. non-family households, and mixed nationality households	16
<b>Place of birth</b> The Irish born abroad, and the non-Irish born in Ireland	18
<b>Economic status</b> Non-Irish at work, at home, students and retired	19
<b>Education</b> A breakdown of level of education and skills among the non-Irish	24
<b>Incoming Migrants</b> A look at those who have ever lived abroad, both Irish and non-Irish	26
<b>Languages</b> Foreign languages spoken at home and ability to speak English	27
<b>Recent Immigrants</b> A look at those who arrived in the year before census day	29
<b>Statistical tables</b>	37
<b>Appendices</b>	71



# Profile 6 – Migration and Diversity

## Foreword

This report is the sixth of ten Profile reports examining in more detail the definitive results of Census 2011. This report looks at diversity in the form of non-Irish nationals living in Ireland, along with foreign languages spoken and ability to speak English.

This report is the sixth in a series of census reports providing interpretation and analysis of the 2011 census results. Profile reports 1 to 5 covered population distribution and movements, the age profile of Ireland, the industries and occupations of workers, housing in Ireland and households and families. Other topics will be covered in future Profile reports to be released throughout the remainder of 2012. A complete list of planned publications and dates can be found on page 78 of this report.

### Web tables

All the data published in this and other reports are available on the CSO web site (at [www.cso.ie/census](http://www.cso.ie/census)) where users will be able to build their own tables by selecting the data they are interested in and downloading them in an easy to use format for their own analysis.

### Small area data

Small area data is an important output from the census and the complete set of tables for all the standard layers of geography, such as ED and Local Electoral Area, as well as tables for the new geographic unit, called Small Areas, are published in our interactive mapping application (SAPMAP) on the CSO website.

### Interactive maps

In co-operation with the All Ireland Research Observatory (AIRO) summary census data is now available in thematic maps for Electoral Districts and all Small Areas. Combined with the release of the SAPS data in our new easy to use interactive mapping application, these new developments bring census data alive in a fresh and exciting way making it easier to access for all. Just follow the link from the website.



Pádraig Dalton

Director General

4 October 2012



# Nationality

## Non-Irish nationals up 143% in 9 years

A question on nationality was asked for the first time in Census 2002 revealing information about the nationality make-up of the Irish population. In the subsequent censuses of 2006 and 2011 the same question was asked therefore providing a data series on nationality over the period 2002 to 2011.

The number of non-Irish nationals in 2002 was recorded at 224,261 persons. By 2006 this had increased to 419,733 representing an increase of 87 per cent. The growth in the number of non-Irish nationals has continued, albeit at a slower pace and their number stood at 544,357 at the time of the 2011 Census.

## Dominant non-Irish nationalities

The main non-Irish nationalities resident in Ireland in April 2011 are shown in Table A.

## Large Polish increase

The nationality with the largest increase between 2006 and 2011 was the Polish nationality. Polish residents increased from 63,276 persons in 2006 to 122,585 in 2011, a 59,309 increase over the period. Lithuanian residents increased by 12,055 persons to stand at 36,683 persons in April 2011. Other large increases over the period occurred in the number of Romanian, Indian, Latvian and Hungarian populations living in Ireland. A small number of nationalities recorded a drop over the 5 year period since 2006, most notably the US and Australian nationalities.

Table page 37

**Table A Population by nationality, 2002, 2006 and 2011**

Nationality	2002	2006	2011	Change 2002-2011	% change
Poland	2,124	63,276	122,585	120,461	5,671.4
UK	103,476	112,548	112,259	8,783	8.5
Lithuania	2,104	24,628	36,683	34,579	1,643.5
Latvia	1,797	13,319	20,593	18,796	1,046.0
Nigeria	8,969	16,300	17,642	8,673	96.7
Romania	4,978	7,696	17,304	12,326	247.6
India	2,534	8,460	16,986	14,452	570.3
Philippines	3,900	9,548	12,791	8,891	228.0
Germany	7,216	10,289	11,305	4,089	56.7
USA	11,384	12,475	11,015	-369	-3.2
China	5,842	11,161	10,896	5,054	86.5
Slovakia	297	8,111	10,801	10,504	3,536.7
France	6,363	9,046	9,749	3,386	53.2
Brazil	1,087	4,388	8,704	7,617	700.7
Hungary	409	3,440	8,034	7,625	1,864.3
Italy	3,770	6,190	7,656	3,886	103.1
Pakistan	2,939	4,998	6,847	3,908	133.0
Spain	4,436	6,052	6,794	2,358	53.2
Czech Republic	1,103	5,159	5,451	4,348	394.2
South Africa	4,185	5,432	4,872	687	16.4
Other non-Irish	45,348	77,217	85,390	40,042	88.3
<b>Total non-Irish</b>	<b>224,261</b>	<b>419,733</b>	<b>544,357</b>	<b>320,096</b>	<b>142.7</b>

## It's a fact!

**544,357** The number of non-Irish nationals in Ireland in April 2011

**124,624** The increase in the number of non-Irish nationals since April 2006

**320,096** The increase in the number of non-Irish nationals since April 2002

**12%** The percentage of residents who were non-Irish nationals in 2011

**5.8%** The percentage of residents who were non-Irish nationals in 2002

# Nationalities in Ireland, 2011

## Remarkable diversity in Ireland 2011

There were a total of 544,357 non-Irish nationals living in Ireland in April 2011, representing 199 different nations. While the vast majority of these people were from a small number of nationalities there was remarkable diversity in the range of nations identified in Census 2011 as can be seen in Table B below.

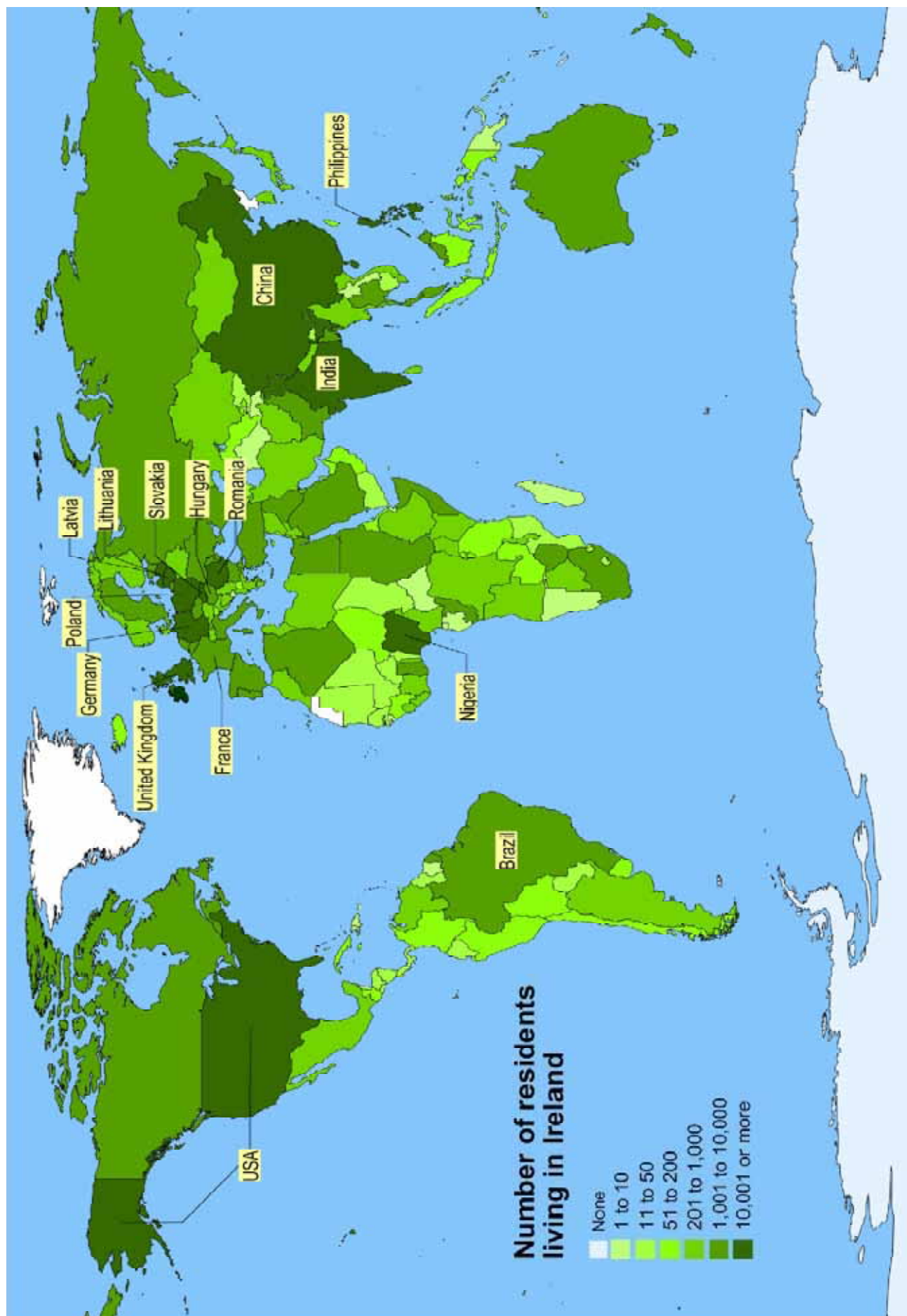
The 12 nations with over 10,000 residents accounted for 74.4 per cent of all non-Irish nationals in 2011. A further 34 nations with between 1,001 and 10,000 residents accounted for 20.6 per cent of the non-Irish nationals in Ireland. The map of the world on the page opposite shows the numerous countries of origin of Ireland's non-Irish nationals in 2011.

**Table B Complete list of non-Irish nationalities resident in Ireland, April 2011**

Number of nationals					
1 - 10	11 - 50	51 - 200	201 - 1,000	1,001 - 10,000	Over 10,000
Andorra	Bahrain	Armenia	Afghanistan	Algeria	China
Anguilla	Benin	Azerbaijan	Albania	Australia	Germany
Antigua and Barbuda	Bhutan	Bolivia	Angola	Bangladesh	India
Aruba	Burkina Faso	Burundi	Argentina	Belgium	Latvia
Bahamas	Cambodia	Chechnya	Austria	Brazil	Lithuania
Barbados	Chad	Chile	Belarus	Bulgaria	Nigeria
Belize	Costa Rica	Colombia	Bosnia & Herzegovina	Canada	Philippines
Bermuda	Dominica	Cuba	Botswana	Congo	Poland
Brunei	Ecuador	Cyprus	Cameroon	Czech Republic	Romania
Cape Verde	El Salvador	Eritrea	Croatia	Egypt	Slovakia
Cayman Islands	Fiji	Gambia	Democratic Republic of Congo	Estonia	United Kingdom
Central African Republic	Guyana	Guatemala	Denmark	France	USA
Comoros	Honduras	Guinea	Ethiopia	Ghana	
Djibouti	Kyrgyzstan	Hong Kong	Finland	Hungary	
Dominican Republic	Lesotho	Iceland	Georgia	Iraq	
East Timor	Luxembourg	Indonesia	Greece	Italy	
Equatorial Guinea	Mali	Jamaica	Iran	Malaysia	
Faroe Islands	Mauritania	Lebanon	Israel	Mauritius	
Gabon	Mozambique	Macedonia	Ivory Coast	Moldova	
Gibraltar	Nicaragua	Malta	Japan	Netherlands	
Grenada	Panama	Niger	Jordan	New Zealand	
Guam	Paraguay	Oman	Kazakhstan	Pakistan	
Guinea-Bissau	Qatar	Palestine	Kenya	Portugal	
Haiti	Senegal	Peru	Kuwait	Russia	
Laos	Seychelles	Rwanda	Liberia	Saudi Arabia	
Liechtenstein	Swaziland	Singapore	Libya	Somalia	
Madagascar	Tonga	Slovenia	Malawi	South Africa	
Maldives	Yemen	Taiwan	Mexico	Spain	
Marshall Islands		Tanzania	Mongolia	Sudan	
Martinique		Trinidad and Tobago	Morocco	Sweden	
Micronesia		United Arab Emirates	Myanmar Burma	Thailand	
Monaco		Uruguay	Nepal	Turkey	
Montenegro		Uzbekistan	Norway	Ukraine	
Namibia		Zambia	Serbia	Zimbabwe	
Netherlands Antilles			Sierra Leone		
Papua New Guinea			South Korea		
Puerto Rico			Sri Lanka		
Samoa			Switzerland		
San Marino			Syria		
Solomon Islands			Togo		
St Helena			Tunisia		
St Kitts and Nevis			Uganda		
St Lucia			Venezuela		
St Vincent			Vietnam		
Surinam					
Tajikistan					
Turkmenistan					
<b>Number of nationalities</b>					
47	28	34	44	34	12
<b>Total number of non-Irish nationals</b>					
192	649	3,989	22,103	111,146	400,860

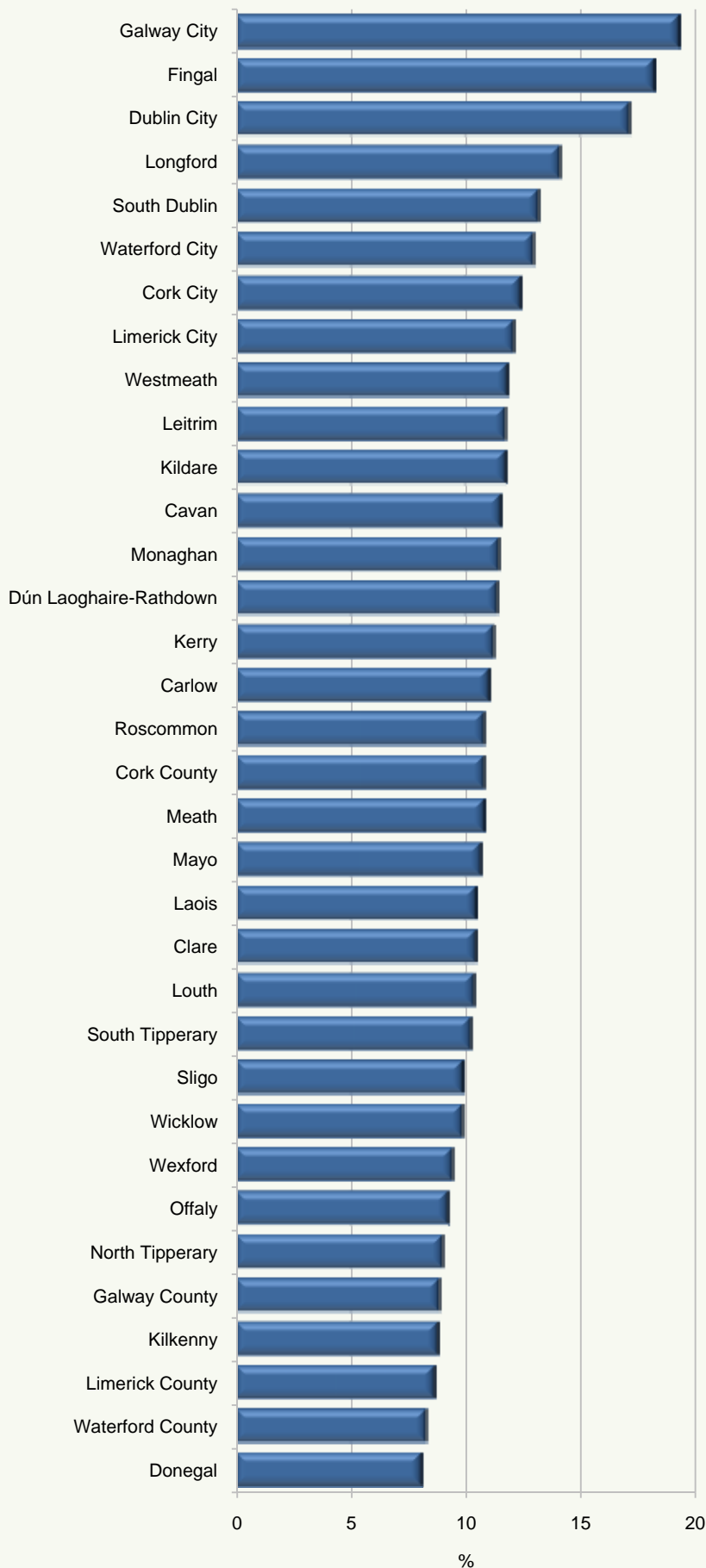


# Country of origin of non-Irish nationals living in Ireland



# Nationality by county

Figure 1 Percentage of non-Irish nationals by county, 2011



## Non-Irish nationals at county level

In terms of absolute numbers, the administrative counties of Dublin City (88,038 persons), Fingal (49,517) and Cork County (42,886) had the highest numbers of non-Irish nationals in 2011. Leitrim (3,703) and Longford (5,477) had the lowest numbers of non-Irish nationals.

As a proportion of its resident population, Galway City was the most multi-cultural with 19.4 per cent of its residents recorded as non-Irish. Of these, Polish nationals were dominant. Just over 18 per cent of the resident population of Fingal were non-Irish with Polish, UK nationals, Nigerians, Lithuanians and Latvians making up more than half of these persons in 2011. One in six of Dublin city residents was a non-Irish national with Polish, UK, Romanian, Indian, Chinese and Brazilian nationals combined accounting for 45 per cent of these.

Donegal had the smallest proportion of non-Irish nationals (8.1%) in 2011. More than half of these were UK nationals.

## Changes at county level

Over the 5 year period since 2006, Fingal (+15,151 persons) saw the largest increase in its non-Irish nationals. Dublin City (+14,049), South Dublin (+9,784) and the eastern counties of Kildare (+6,015) and Meath (+5,354) similarly experienced large increases in their non-Irish nationals. In the south west of the country, Cork County (+10,518) recorded a significant increase in its non-Irish nationals since 2006.

Table pages 38 - 39

## It's a fact!

**64.8%** The percentage increase in the number of non-Irish nationals living in Laois since April 2006 – the largest relative increase for counties

# Nationality at town level

## Towns of high non-Irish nationals

Looking at the nationalities of residents living in census towns (defined as having 50 or more occupied dwellings - see Appendix 2) in April 2011 revealed that Ballyhaunis had the highest proportion of non-Irish nationals at 41.5 per cent. This compared to an average rate of 14.9 per cent for all towns in 2011. Table C shows the 7 towns where more than 30 per cent of the population were non-Irish.

### More than one in four

Overall, there were 25 towns where more than one in four residents were non-Irish nationals, Cavan being the largest in this group.

### More than one in five

A further 35 towns had between 20 and 25 per cent non-Irish nationals. Swords in County Dublin was the largest town in this group with 21 per cent non-Irish.

Of the cities, Galway City and its suburbs had the highest proportion of non-Irish nationals at 19.2 per cent.

**Table C Towns with the highest percentage of non-Irish nationals, 2011**

Town	County	Number of residents	% of non-Irish nationals
			%
Ballyhaunis	Mayo	2,299	42
Clonee	Meath	629	41
Ballyconnell	Cavan	1,051	38
Kilcrohane	Cork County	88	35
Edgeworthstown	Longford	1,736	33
Ballyjamesduff	Cavan	2,544	32
Timoleague	Cork County	372	30

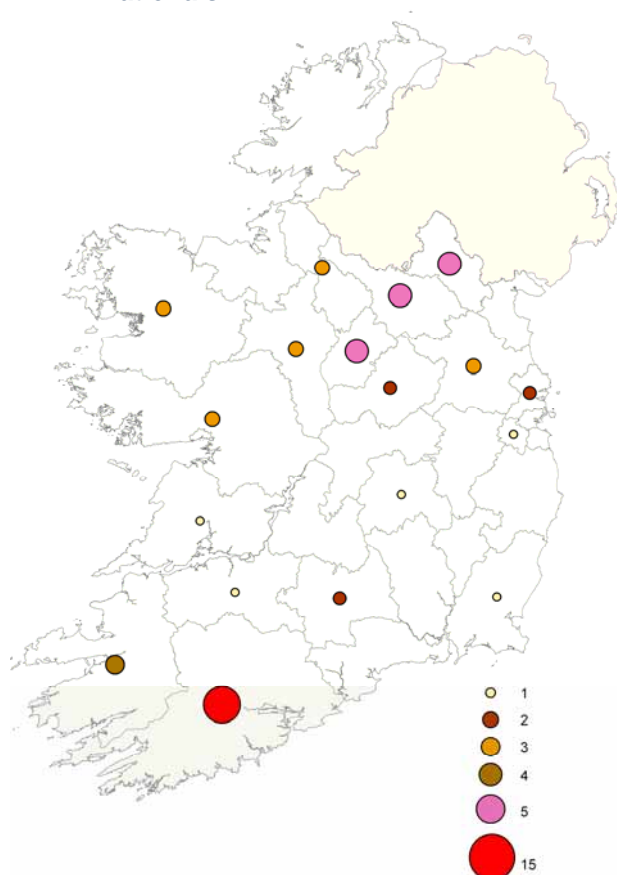
## It's a fact!

**5.6%** The percentage of persons living in the pure rural areas of Ireland who were non-Irish nationals in 2011

**15** The number of towns in County Cork with more than 20 per cent non-Irish nationals

**14.9%** The percentage of persons living in census towns who were non-Irish nationals in 2011

**Map 2 Number of towns within each county with 20 per cent or more non-Irish nationals**



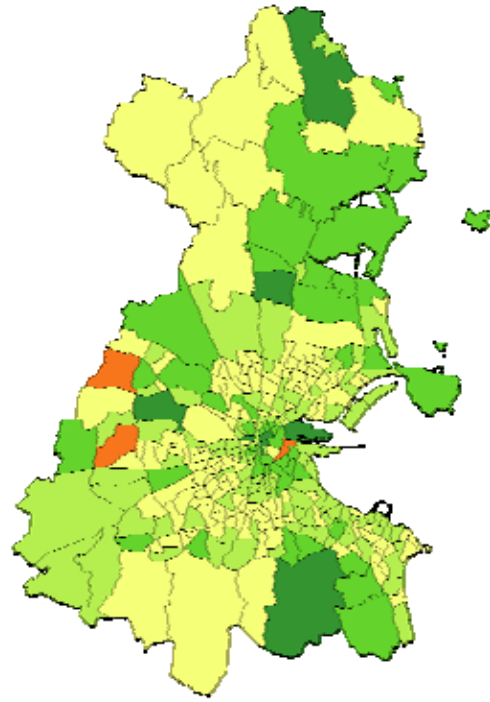
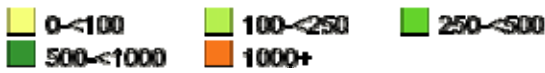
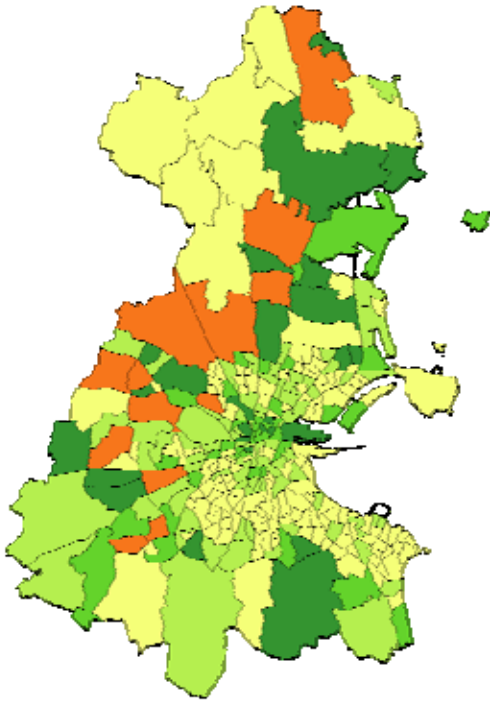
**Table D Towns with the highest percentage of Polish nationals, 2011**

Town	County	Number of residents	% of Polish
			%
Timoleague	Cork County	372	25
Rathmore	Kerry	772	21
Ballyconnell	Cavan	1,051	19
Ballymahon	Longford	1,553	16
Millstreet	Cork County	1,560	15
Granard	Longford	1,014	15
Bunclody-Carrickduff	Wexford	1,996	14

# Nationalities in Dublin Electoral Divisions, 2011

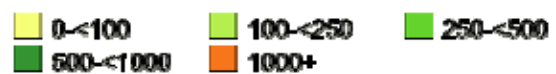
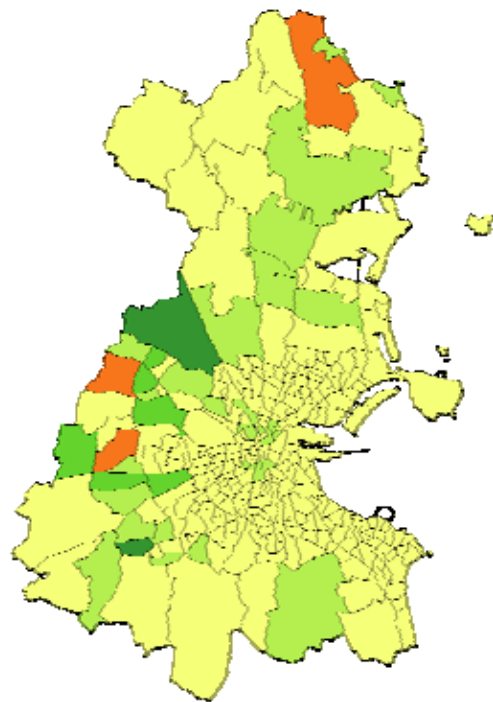
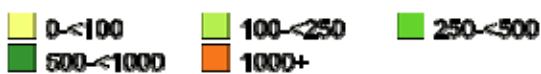
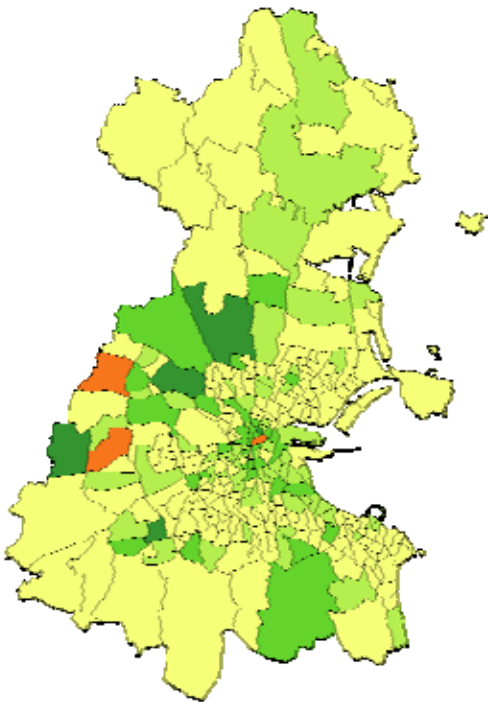
Map 3 EU15-27 nationals - total population 75,156

Map 4 Other European nationals - total population 50,523



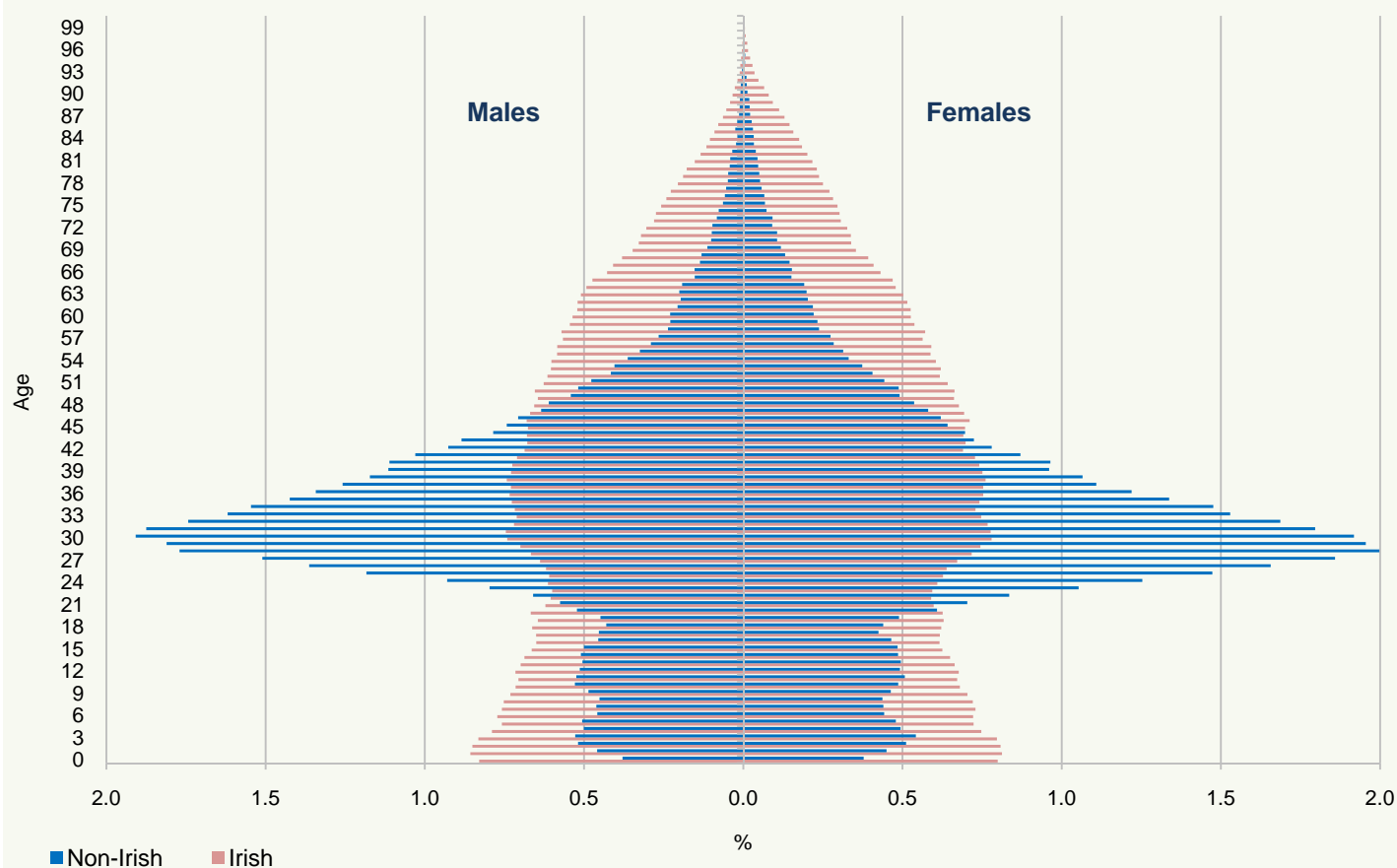
Map 5 Asian nationals – total population 35,977

Map 6 African nationals - total population 19,699



# Nationality and age

Figure 2 Irish and non-Irish nationals, 2011



## Non-Irish sex and age structure

Non-Irish nationals were split fairly evenly by gender in April 2011 with 271,864 males and 272,493 females. In 2002 and 2006 the number of males exceeded the number of females among the non-Irish national community.

The population pyramid above shows the distribution in 2011 of both the Irish and non-Irish nationals by sex and single year of age. The differences are stark.

Non-Irish in those aged 22 to 44 is clearly evident with this age group accounting for 60 per cent of all non-Irish nationals in 2011, compared with just 32 per cent for Irish nationals.

The lower numbers of younger and older persons in the non-Irish population compared to the Irish population is also well illustrated. Just under 19 per cent of non-Irish nationals were aged over 44 years compared with 37 per cent for Irish nationals.

Twenty-one per cent of non-Irish nationals were aged under 22 years compared with 31 per cent for Irish nationals in 2011.

Table page 41

## It's a fact!

**30** The peak single year of age for non-Irish nationals living in Ireland in 2011 (20,825 persons).

**32.6** The average age of non-Irish nationals in Ireland in 2011. The average age of Irish nationals was 36.7.

# Age structure by nationality

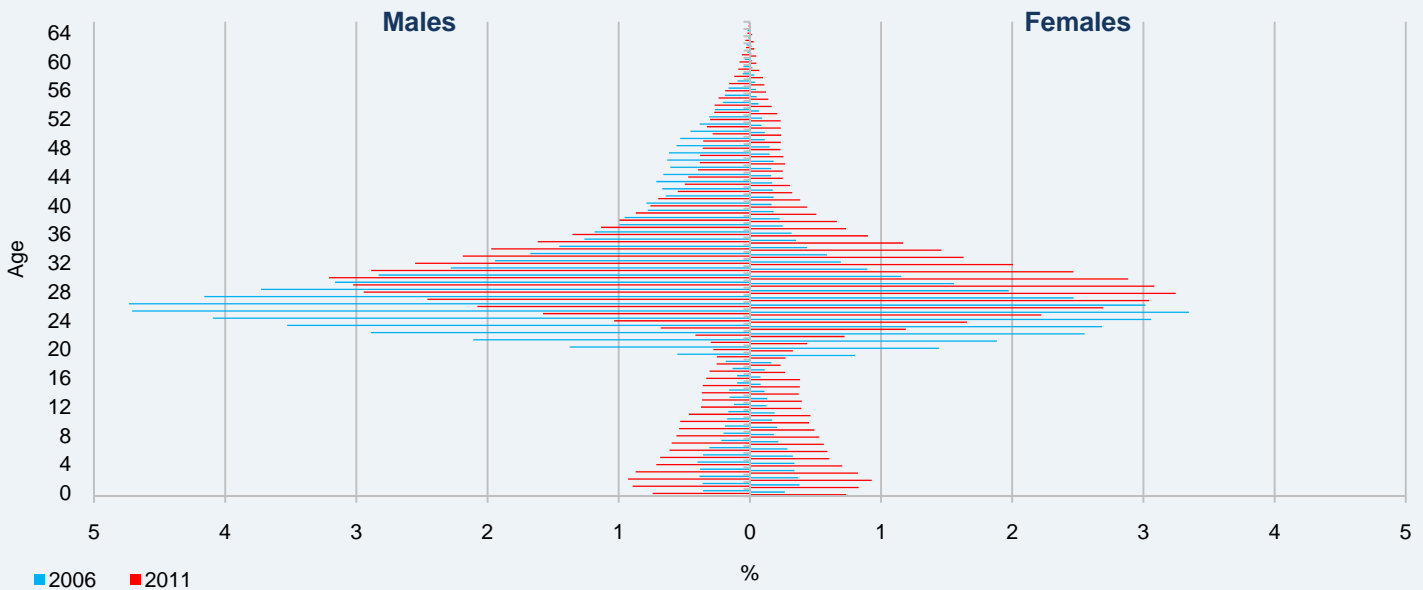
## Polish nationals

The age pyramids for Polish nationals in 2006 and 2011 below illustrates the change in age structure over the 5 year period. In particular the proportion of Poles aged under 20 doubled from 9.9 per cent in 2006 to 21.2 per cent in 2011, while those aged 20 to 34 shrunk from 72.4 per cent of persons in 2006 to 56.7 per cent by 2011.

The pyramids also highlight the male excess that existed in 2006 when nearly two-thirds of all Poles were male. By 2011 the balance had shifted to 51.7 per cent males and 48.3 per cent females. The biggest change was among the 20-34 age group which decreased from 61.7 per cent male in 2006 to 48.7 per cent by 2011.

Although males remained dominant in the older age groups the gap had narrowed considerably by 2011.

Table page 41



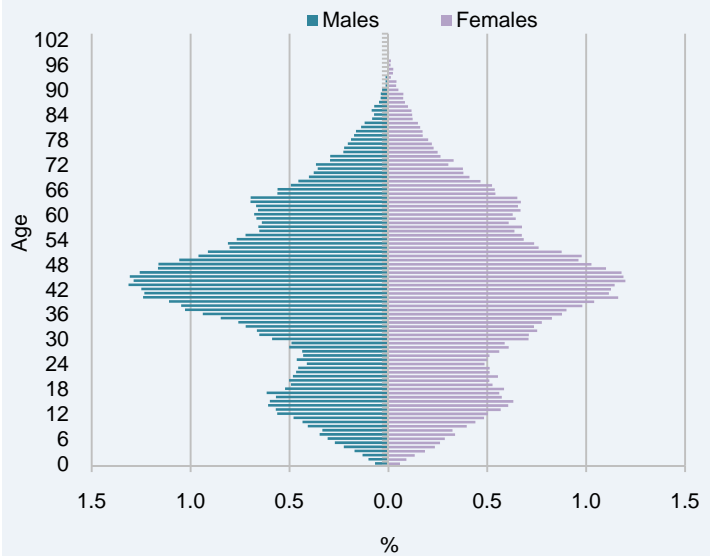
## Nigerian nationals

The peak period for Nigerian nationals moving to Ireland was between 2002 and 2006 when numbers increased from 8,969 to 16,300, followed by a smaller increase to 17,642 by 2011. The age distribution of the Nigerian population shows noticeably more children in the 10 to 13 age group and relatively fewer in the younger ages. The dominance of those in their thirties is also clear.



## UK nationals

The peak ages for UK nationals resident in Ireland are older than those for Irish nationals in general, while larger proportions at the older age groups are also in evidence.



# Nationality and marital status

## Slightly higher marriage rate...

Figure 3 shows the marital status of the non-Irish population along with the top 10 non-Irish nationalities in terms of persons aged 15 and over in 2011. Of the 465,788 non-Irish nationals living in Ireland in 2011, just under half (49%) were married; this compares with 47 per cent of the Irish population who were married in 2011.

## ... and more separated or divorced

The rate of separated or divorced persons was higher amongst non-Irish nationals at 7.9 per cent in 2011 compared with 5.3 per cent for Irish nationals.

The lower rate of widowed persons among the non-Irish national population reflects the characteristic age structure of the migrant population.

## Single Chinese and married Indians

More than half of Chinese nationals aged 15 years and over in 2011 were single. On the other hand, Indian nationals were more likely to be married (82.4%). Latvians had the highest rate for separated or divorced persons (14.3%) among the 10 countries in the bar chart and much higher than the average rate for all non-Irish nationals (7.9%).

UK nationals had the highest rate of widowed persons (4.6%) reflecting their older age profile within the non-Irish population.

Table page 42

Figure 3 Marital status of non-Irish nationals aged 15 and over by nationality

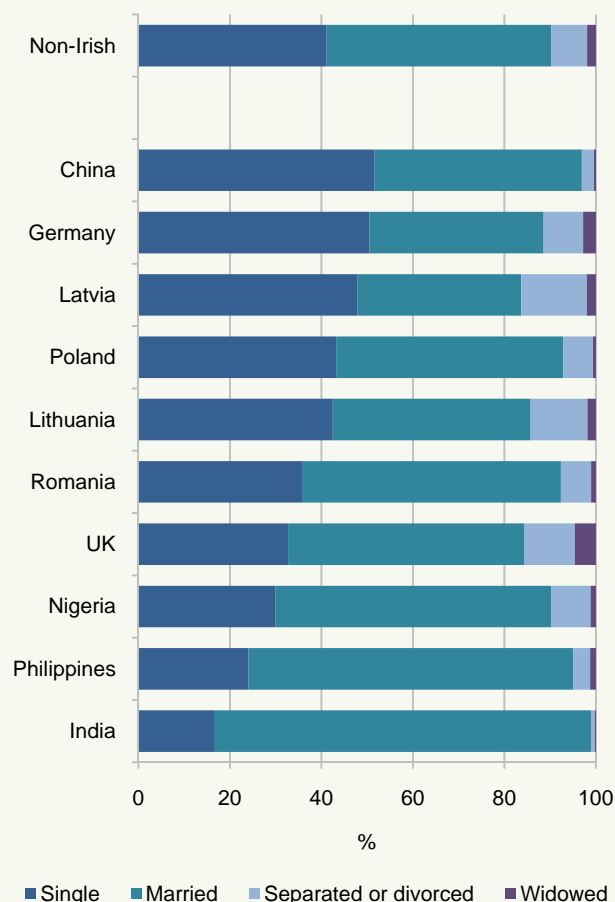
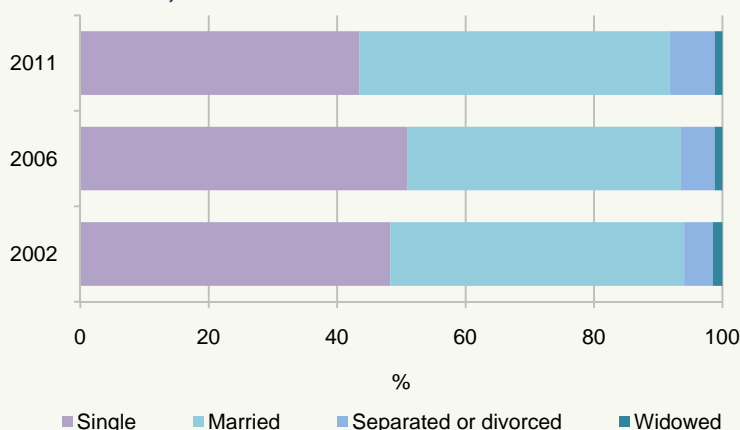


Figure 4 Marital status of non-Irish (excluding UK) nationals, 2002, 2006 and 2011



## Change over time

Figure 4 shows the status of non-Irish (excluding UK) nationals.

In 2002, 48 per cent were single. The increase to 51 per cent in 2006 reflects the high inflows of young Europeans since the accession of ten new countries to the EU on 1 May 2004. By 2011 the percentage single had fallen back to 43 per cent.

## It's a fact!

68.5%

The percentage of Spaniards in Ireland aged 15 and over who were single in 2011

82.4%

The percentage of Indians aged 15 and over who were married in 2011

14.3%

The percentage of Latvians aged 15 and over who were separated or divorced in 2011

4.6%

The percentage of UK nationals aged 15 and over who were widowed in 2011

# Nationality and household type

## Living arrangements – couple with children dominant

Looking at the composition of households headed by non-Irish nationals reveals differences in the living arrangements among different groups. The most prevalent household type among all non-Irish nationals was a couple with children accounting for 34 per cent of households, very close to that of Irish headed households at 35 per cent .

Amongst the nationalities with more than 1,000 persons living in Ireland in 2011, Indian headed households had the largest percentage in this category with just over 60 per cent of their households comprising a couple with children.

Single person households made up 17 per cent of households headed by non-Irish nationals compared with one in four for Irish households, attributed in part to the higher number of older Irish people who lived alone. Amongst the nationalities with more than 1,000 persons living in Ireland in 2011, Somalia had the largest proportion of one person households at 42 per cent, followed by Algeria (32%), Germany (32%) and Spain (31%).

Amongst the nationalities with more than 1,000 persons living in Ireland in 2011, Nigerian headed households had the highest rate of lone parent households at 33 per cent compared with the average of 10 per cent for all non-Irish headed households in 2011.

Non-family households headed by non-Irish nationals averaged 12 per cent overall. This compared to just 5 per cent for Irish headed households. Of the nationalities with more than 1,000 persons living in Ireland in 2011, Saudi Arabian headed households had the highest proportion of non-family households at 33 per cent. Next were Brazilian headed non-family households, which accounted for 31 per cent of all Brazilian headed households.

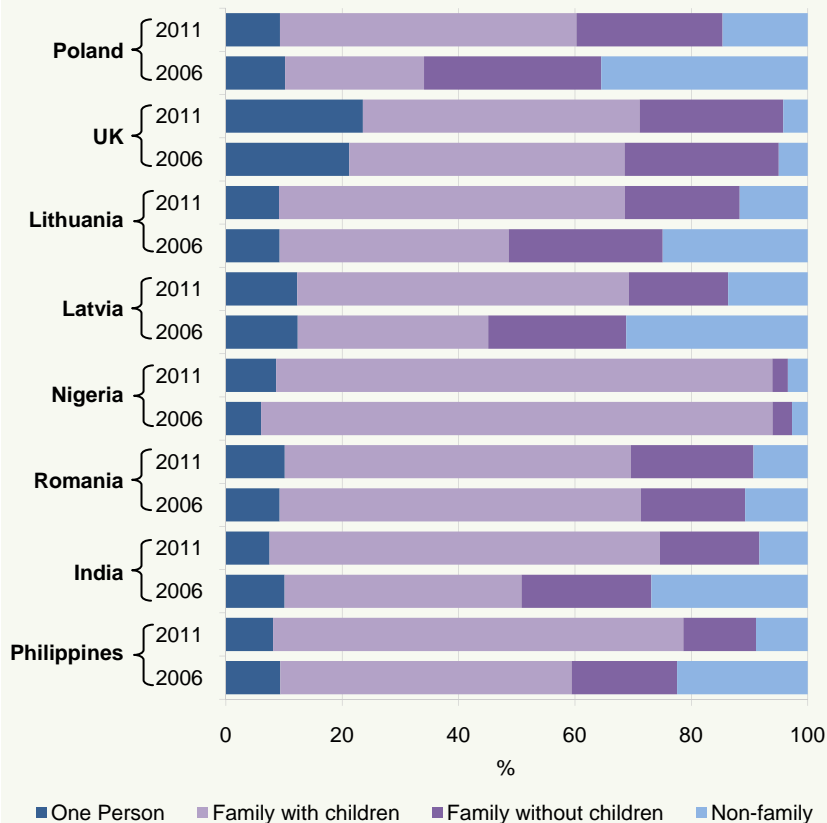
## Large increase in families with children

Significant changes have been recorded in the household composition of private households headed by non-Irish nationals since 2006 (see figure 5) in particular among families with children which increased from 41 per cent of all households in 2006 to 50 per cent in 2011.

Polish, Lithuanian, Latvian, Indian and Filipino headed households all showed increases of more than 20 percentage points in this category over the five years, strong evidence of changing household structure among these groups.

Table page 43

**Figure 5 Composition of private households by nationality, 2006 and 2011**



## It's a fact!

**204,855** The number of households headed by a non-Irish national in 2011 (12% of all households)

**53%** The percentage increase in the number of family type households headed by a non-Irish national since 2006

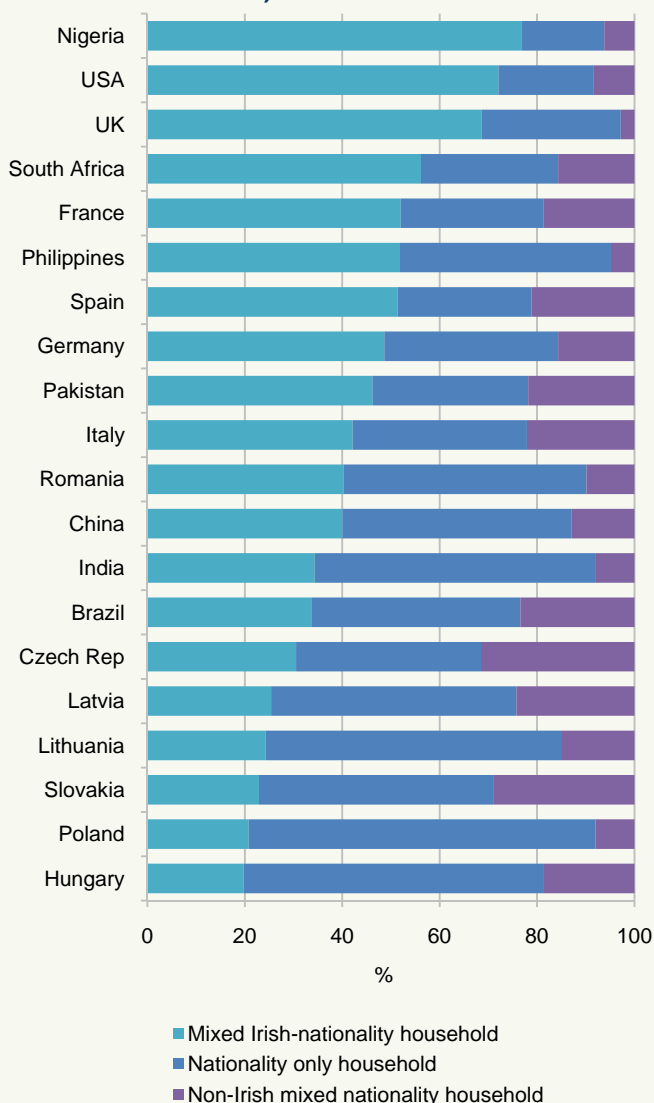
**50,797** The number of households headed by a UK national in 2011

**42,800** The number of households headed by a Polish national in 2011



# Household composition

**Figure 6 Nationalities within households, (top 20 nationalities) 2011**



## Composition of nationalities within households

Figure 6 analyses the composition of households containing individuals from the top twenty most populated nationalities resident in Ireland at that time of the 2011 census. A three way typology is used:

- Mixed Irish nationality households contain at least one Irish national and at least one non-Irish national;
- Nationality only households contain no Irish nationals and only persons with the same nationality;
- Non-Irish mixed national households contain no Irish nationals and at least two non-Irish nationals from different nationality backgrounds.

Large differences were recorded between the compositions as can be seen in the bar chart opposite.

## Mixed Irish-Nigerian households

Of the 8,359 private households that contained at least one Nigerian, 6,416 (or 77%) were categorized as mixed Irish-Nigerian households, with a child identified as the Irish person in a large number of cases. Irish-US national households accounted for 72 per cent of households with US nationals. The lowest rates of mixed Irish nationality households were recorded for households containing Hungarian (20%) and Polish (21%) residents.

## All Polish

Nearly 3 out of 4 households (71.2%) containing at least one Polish person contained only Polish persons, the highest of all the main nationalities. Hungarians were second at 62 per cent.

## Czech and Slovak nationals

Sharing with other non-Irish was not common among the nationalities listed but for those who did households containing Czech and Slovakian nationals were most likely to share with other non-Irish persons (32 and 29 per cent respectively).

## Changes since 2006

Increases in the number of households in most of the above nationalities were recorded in the 5 year period since 2006 in line with corresponding increases in the number of these nationals in the period. In particular, households containing Brazilian nationals increased by 170 per cent in the period, followed by households containing Hungarian (141%) and Polish (114%) residents. Mixed Irish-Brazilian households increased from 409 to 1,444 between 2006 and 2011, a 3.5 fold increase in the period.

## Average household size

In 2011, the largest average household size was recorded for Filipino-only households at 2.92 persons. This compares with 2.57 average persons for an Irish-only household. Lithuanian-only households had on average 2.79.

Table page 44

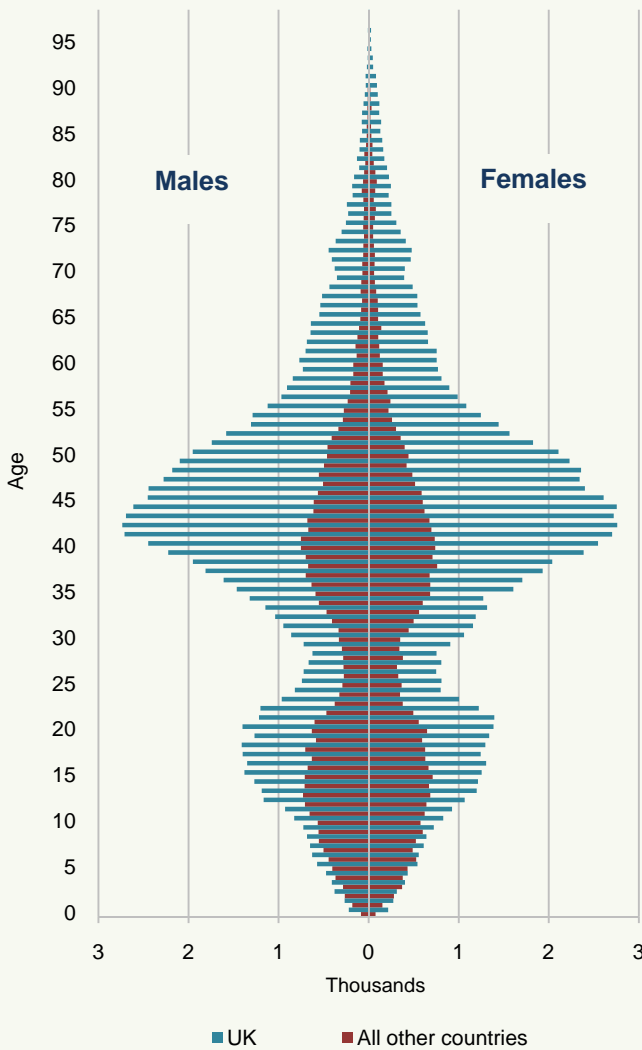
## It's a fact!

**1.66** The average number of UK nationals per UK national-only households in 2011

**1.55** The average number of US nationals per US national-only households in 2011

# Born here, born abroad

**Figure 7 Irish nationals born abroad by age, sex and place of birth**



## Most foreign-born Irish were born in the UK

Figure 7 on the left shows the age and sex profile of the 241,221 Irish nationals who were born outside the State. The vast majority (178,945) were born in the UK.

The peak age for Irish nationals who were born in the UK was 42 years, i.e. people born in the late 1960s.

A smaller peak appears for persons in their late teens and early 20s.

A similar pattern emerges for Irish nationals born elsewhere, with large numbers of young adults and of persons in their forties, but relatively few persons in their twenties. Apart from the UK, the countries where the largest numbers of Irish nationals were born were the USA (16,703), Australia (3,220), Canada (2,524) and South Africa (2,440).

*Table pages 48 - 49*

## It's a fact!

**8,928** The number of Polish nationals who were born in Ireland

**1,316** The number of Irish nationals who were born in the Philippines

## Non-Irish nationals born here

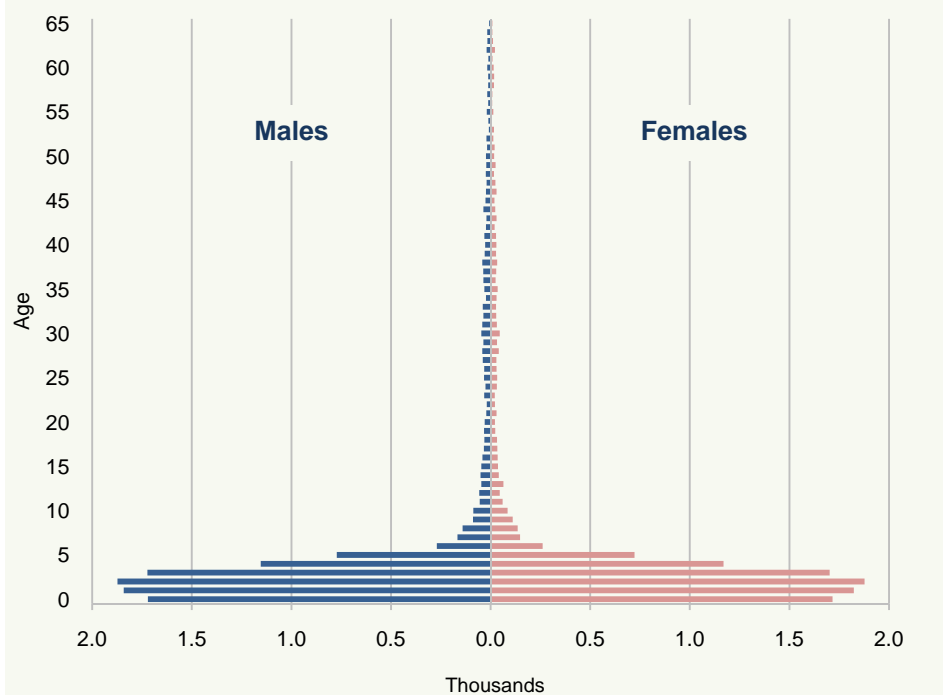
There were 25,198 non-Irish nationals who were born in Ireland. Polish nationals were the largest single group, with 8,928 people, followed by Lithuanians (2,018), UK nationals (1,921) and Latvians (1,199).

Figure 8 on the right shows the breakdown by age and sex.

The vast majority were young children, with two thirds of the total aged under five years. A further 11.5 per cent were aged between five and nine years.

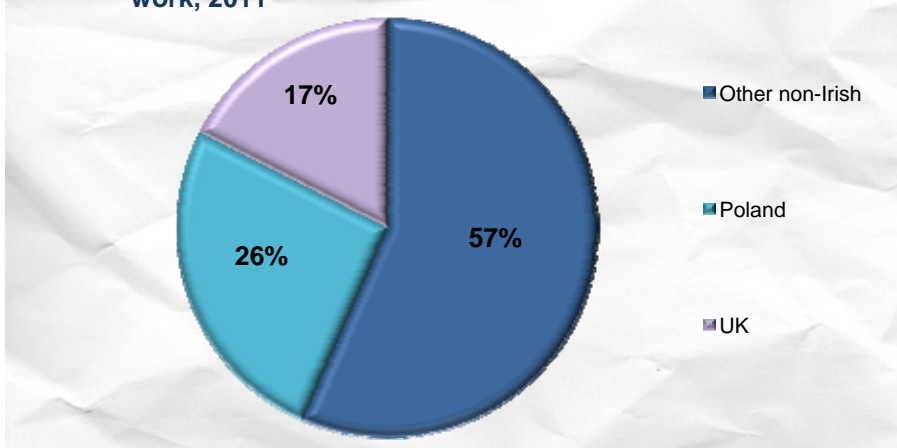
By contrast, only 7.2 per cent of non-Irish nationals who were born in the State were aged 40 or over.

**Figure 8 Non-Irish nationals born in Ireland aged 0 to 65 by age and sex**

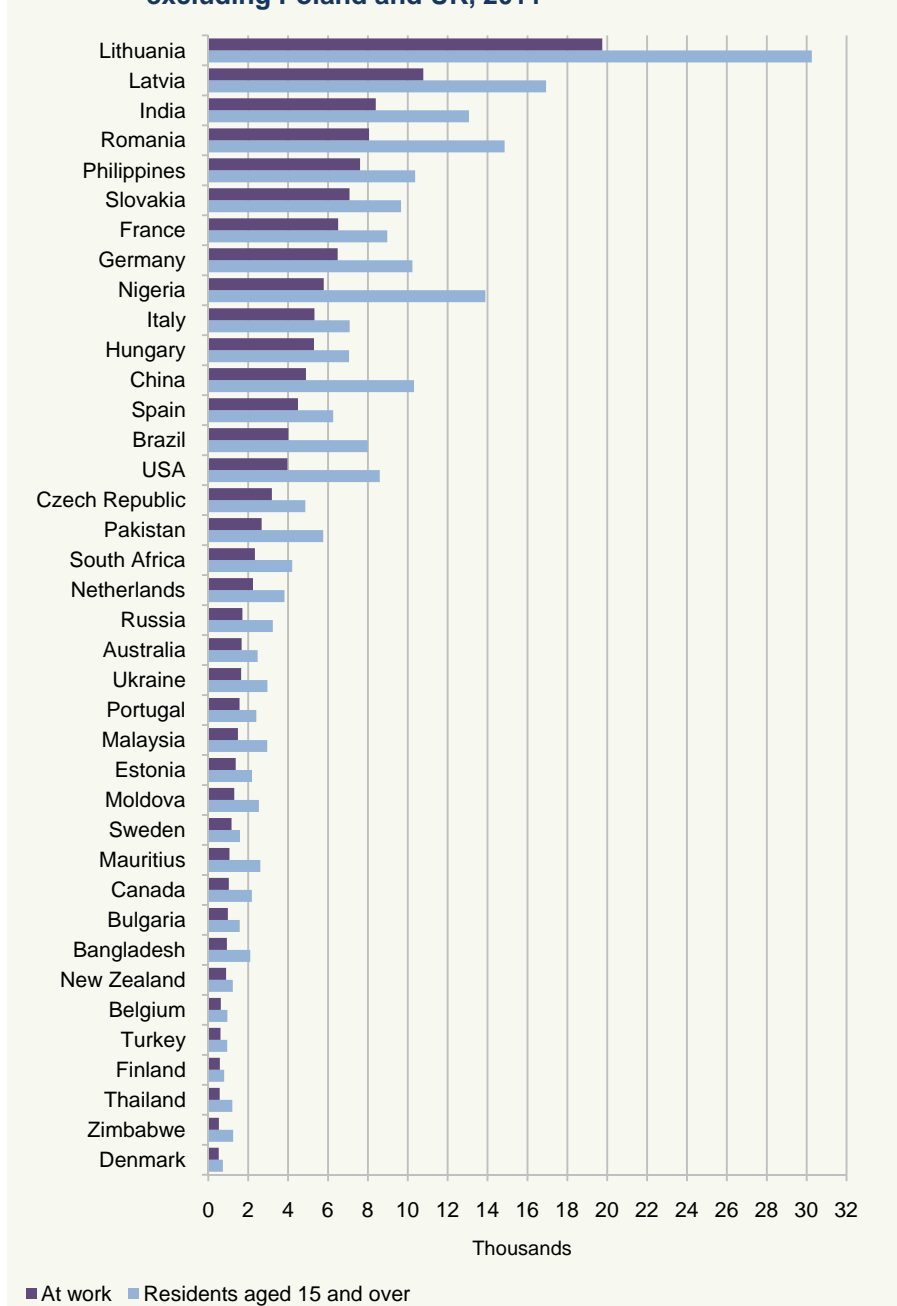


# At work

**Figure 9 Composition by broad nationality of non-Irish nationals at work, 2011**



**Figure 10 Nationalities at work (500+) and persons aged 15 and over, excluding Poland and UK, 2011**



## Labour force participation

As reported in *This is Ireland, Part 2* there were 268,180 non-Irish nationals at work in Ireland in April 2011 accounting for 15.1 per cent of the the workforce.

### Polish and UK workers

Polish and UK nationals dominated the non-Irish workers and accounted for 116,375 workers or 43.4 per cent of all non-Irish national workers.

### From all over the world

The remaining 151,805 workers comprised a total of 185 different nationalities. Many had very small numbers of workers with 70 nationalities having 10 or fewer workers.

The graph on the left covers all nationalities other than Irish, Polish and UK and gives the total number of usual residents aged 15 years and over and total workers for nationality groups containing at least 500 workers.

Lithuanian workers numbered 19,753 in 2011 followed by Latvian workers at 10,782.

Indians were the fifth largest group at work in 2011, followed by Romanian nationals, both with over 8,000 workers.

Seven nationalities had between 5,000 and 8,000 workers, while a further 18 had between 1,000 and 5,000 workers.

Table pages 45 - 47

## It's a fact!

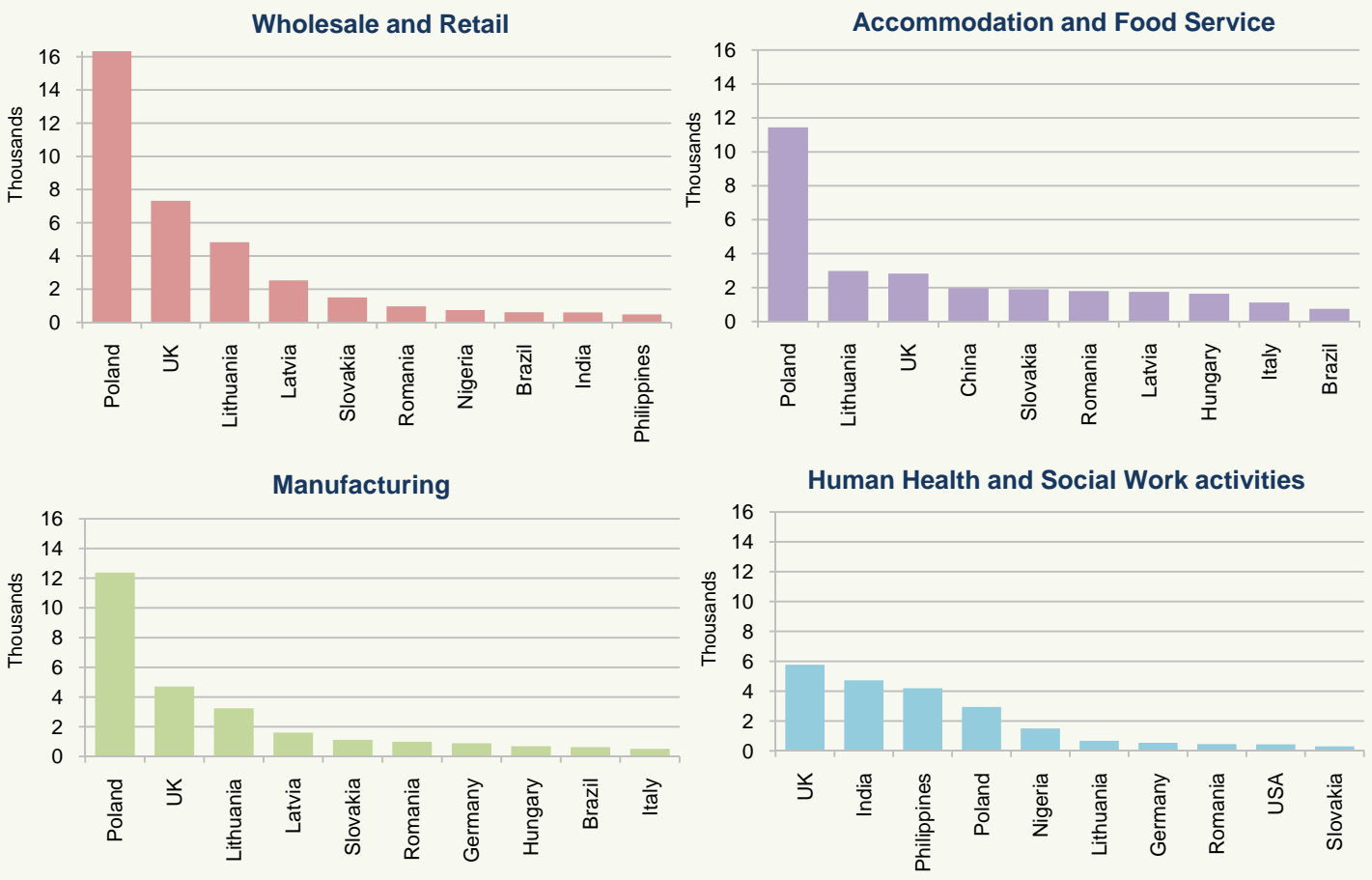
**187** The number of different nationalities who were at work in Ireland in April 2011

## Workers by industry

Non-Irish national workers numbered 268,180 in 2011. These workers were employed in all of the main industries in Ireland but in particular were involved in the Wholesale and Retail trade (46,353 persons), Accommodation and Food Services (38,855), Manufacturing Industries (33,445) and Human Health and Social Work (27,487). The charts below show the top non-Irish nationalities involved in these four industrial sections. As can be seen, the main non-Irish groups such as Polish, UK and Lithuanian nationals predominate.

The top 10 nationalities accounted for more than 70 per cent of all non-Irish national workers in these sectors in 2011. Polish, UK national, Lithuanian and Latvian workers accounted for two-thirds of all non-Irish Wholesale and Retail workers. UK, Indian and Filipino nationals accounted for more than half of all non-Irish workers in the Human Health and Social Work sector.

**Figure 11 Dominant non-Irish workers in industrial sections, 2011**



## It's a fact!

**16,774** The number of Polish workers in Ireland in the Wholesale and Retail sectors in 2011

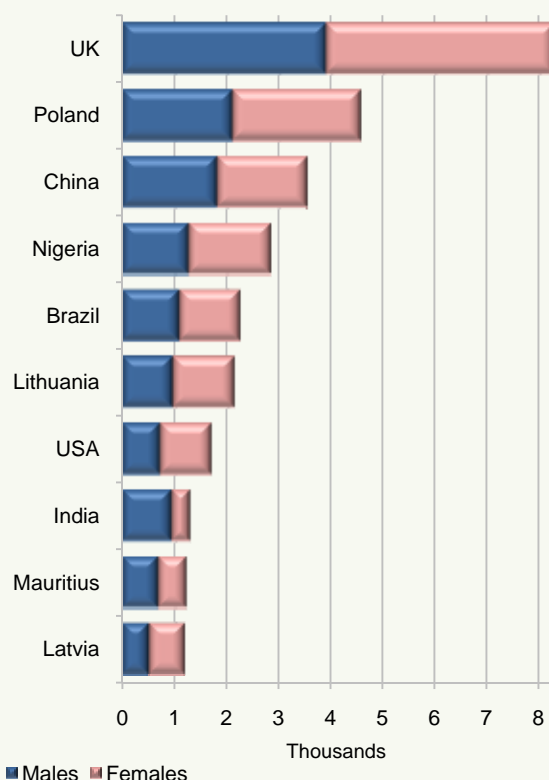
**35%** The percentage of Indian workers in Human Health activities

**32%** The percentage of Filipino workers in Human Health activities

**25%** The percentage of Lithuanian workers in Wholesale and Retail

# Non-Irish students and retired

**Figure 12 Students, males and females for some nationalities, 2011**



## Students

There were 49,915 non-Irish national students and pupils aged 15 years and over resident in Ireland in 2011 accounting for 10.7 per cent of all non-Irish nationals in this age group. This compared with 11.2 per cent for Irish nationals. The largest group were UK nationals (8,277 persons) followed by Poles (4,586), Chinese (3,533) and Nigerians (2,860).

American continentals accounted for one in four non-Irish national students in 2011. African (22.6%) and Asian (21%) students were next while students with EU nationality (6.9%) had the lowest share.

## Participation rates

The student participation rate of non-Irish 19-24 year olds was 32.2 per cent compared with a rate of 41 per cent for Irish nationals. However, within the individual nationalities, this rate varied greatly. The highest rate was recorded for Saudi Arabian nationals (92.3%) albeit with a relatively small number of students (337). This was followed by Malaysian nationals at 87.1 per cent (640 students) and Chinese nationals at 77.9 per cent (1,634 students). Canadian (69.8%), US (64.3%), Filipino (61.9%), Indian (60.6%) and Mauritian (60.4%) nationals also had high education participation rates.

Amongst the largest European nationalities in Ireland, the education participation rate of 19-24 year olds was lowest among Slovakian students (7.2%). Polish students (9.1%) and Hungarian students (9.2%) also had lower than average education participation rates. This reflected the correspondingly high rates of labour force participation amongst these nationalities in 2011.

Table pages 45 - 47

## Retired UK nationals

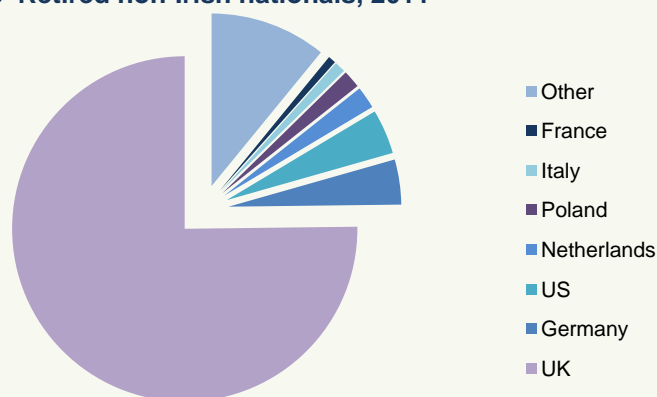
There were 19,619 non-Irish nationals who were retired in Ireland in 2011. This represents 4.2 per cent of the non-Irish nationals aged 15 years and over compared with 13.9 per cent for Irish nationals. The number of retired females (9,913) was slightly higher than the number of retired males (9,706).

By far the largest group of retirees were UK nationals with 14,754 persons or 75 per cent of all non-Irish retirees. The next largest group was German nationals with 826 retirees.

UK nationals also had the highest rate of retired persons in Ireland in 2011 with one in seven (or 14.6%) retired.

High rates were recorded for Dutch (10.7%), US (9.5%) and German (8.1%) nationals.

**Figure 13 Retired non-Irish nationals, 2011**



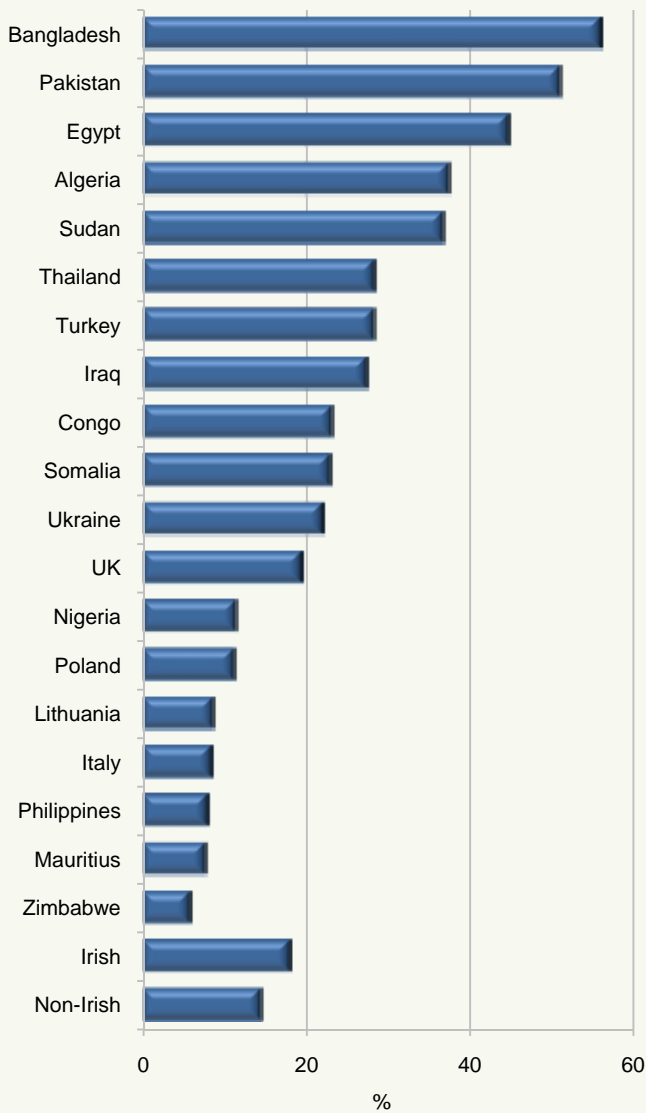
## It's a fact!

**29.2%** The percentage of Canadians in Ireland aged 15 and over who were students in 2011.

**4.1%** The percentage of non-Irish nationals aged 25 years and over who were students in 2011. The corresponding rate for Irish nationals was 1.5 per cent in 2011.

# Non-Irish looking after the home

**Figure 14** Percentage of women looking after the home/family by nationality, 2011



## Looking after home or family

The number of non-Irish nationals whose economic status was looking after the home or family was 37,164 accounting for 8 per cent of all non-Irish nationals living in Ireland in 2011. The same rate for Irish nationals was 9.7 per cent.

## Females looking after the home

Within the individual nationalities shown in Table 8C, on page 45, the highest proportion of women aged 15 and over looking after the home was recorded for Bangladeshi women at 56.1 per cent (see Figure 14), followed by Pakistani women at 51.2 per cent. High rates were also recorded for Egyptian (45%), Algerian (38%) and Sudanese women (37%). At the opposite end of the scale, Zimbabwean women looking after the home accounted for 6 per cent of all Zimbabwean women living in Ireland.

Among the larger non-Irish groups, 19.6 per cent of UK national women were looking after the home, whilst the rate for Polish women was 11.2 per cent. The rate for Lithuanian women was 8.7 per cent and for Nigerian women was 11.5 per cent. Among Irish women 18.1 per cent were looking after the home or family.

## Relatively more non-Irish men looking after the home

The vast majority of the non-Irish nationals looking after the home/family were female, with only 3,035 males in this category. However, males accounted for 8.2 per cent of all non-Irish nationals looking after the home, higher than the corresponding rate for Irish nationals which was 5 per cent in 2011.

Table pages 45 - 47

## Men looking after the home

Figure 15 shows the proportion of male nationals looking after the home/family in 2011 for selected nationalities. The highest rate was recorded for Filipino men who accounted for 26.3 per cent of all Filipino homemakers in 2011. Males accounted for only 1 per cent of Thai nationals whose economic status was looking after the home or family.

The rate for Irish national males was 5 per cent.

**Figure 15** Males looking after the home/family in selected nationalities, 2011



## It's a fact!

**14.6%** The percentage of non-Irish women aged 15 and over who were looking after the home/family in 2011. The corresponding rate for Irish women was 18.1 per cent.

# Socio-economic group

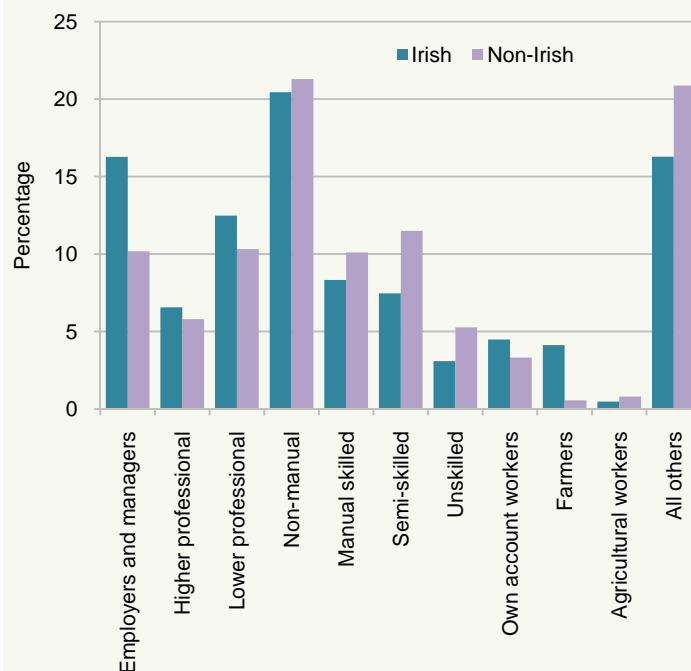
## Grouping the population

Socio-economic group (SEG) classifies the entire population into one of ten groups based on the level of skill and educational attainment of the occupation (of those at work, unemployed or retired) while all other persons are classified to the socio-economic group of the person in the family on whom they are deemed to be dependent.

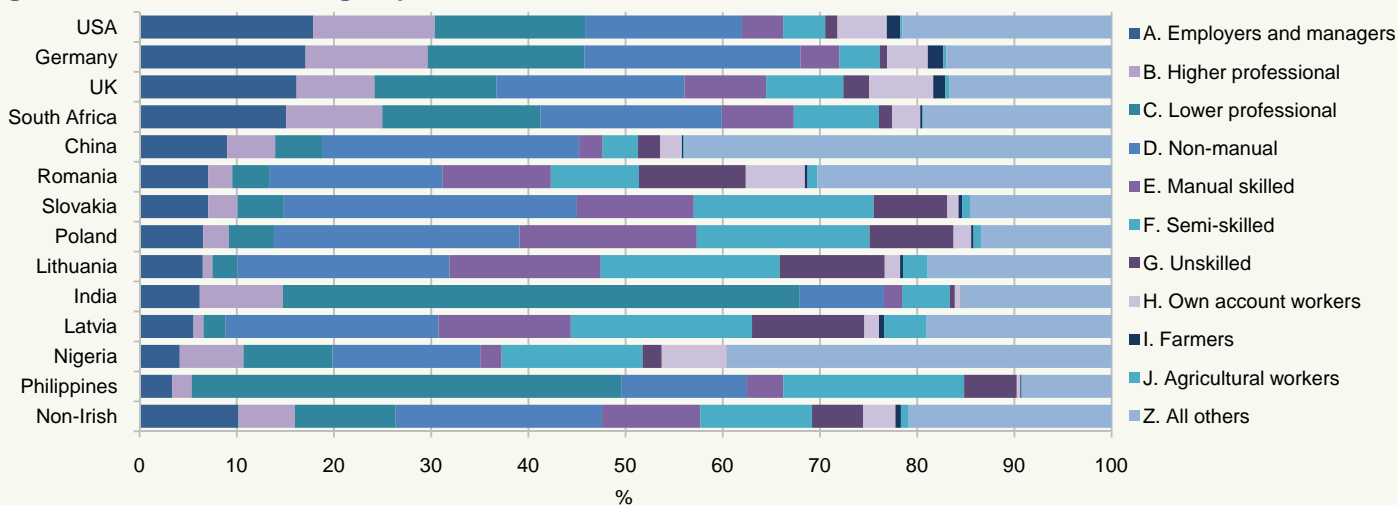
The largest group in 2011 for non-Irish nationals was group D (non-manual workers) accounting for 115,877 persons and representing 21.3 per cent of all non-Irish nationals. The smallest group was group I (farmers) representing just 0.6 per cent.

Figure 16 compares the distribution of Irish and non-Irish nationalities by socio-economic group. Proportionately more Irish nationals were assigned to employers and managers and higher and lower professional groups (35% combined) than were non-Irish nationals (26%). On the other hand, relatively more non-Irish were assigned to non-manual, manual skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled workers (48% combined) compared with Irish nationals (39%).

**Figure 16 Irish and non-Irish nationals by socio-economic group, 2011**



**Figure 17 Socio-economic groups for selected nationalities, 2011**



## Differences at nationality level

Within the nationalities shown in Table 12, Italians had the highest proportion assigned to employers and managers (20.8%), twice that of the overall non-Irish average of 10.2 per cent and higher than the Irish average of 16.2 per cent.

Higher than average proportions assigned to higher professionals were recorded for Sudanese (48.5%), Egyptian (18.6%) and Pakistani (17.9%) nationals, reflecting the high numbers of medical doctors among these nationalities. Indians and Filipinos had the highest percentages in the lower professional group (which includes nurses and midwives) with 53.2 per cent and 44.3 per cent, respectively.

Relatively high rates of persons assigned to Own Account workers were recorded for Nigerian and Dutch nationals (both 6.7%), and UK nationals (6.6%).

## It's a fact!

**2.4%** The percentage of Dutch nationals classified to farmers in 2011

**5%** The percentage of Ukrainian nationals classified to agricultural workers in 2011

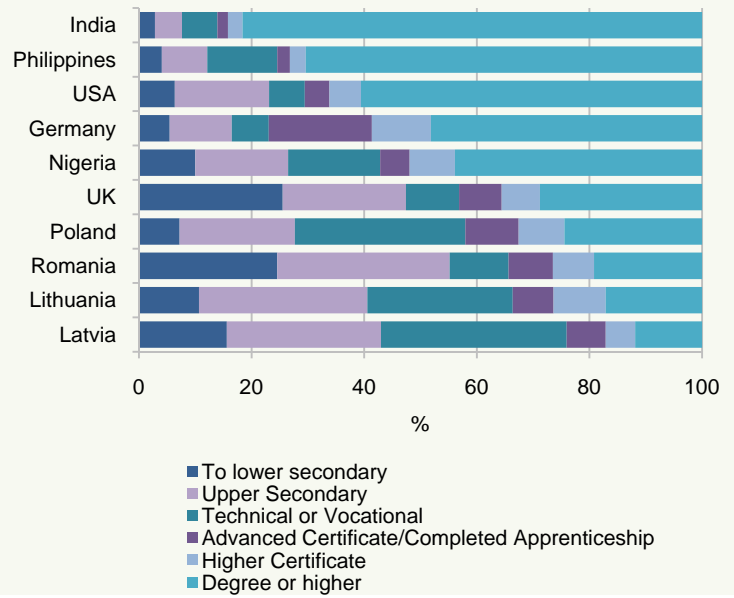
# Nationality and education

## Non-Irish more highly educated than Irish

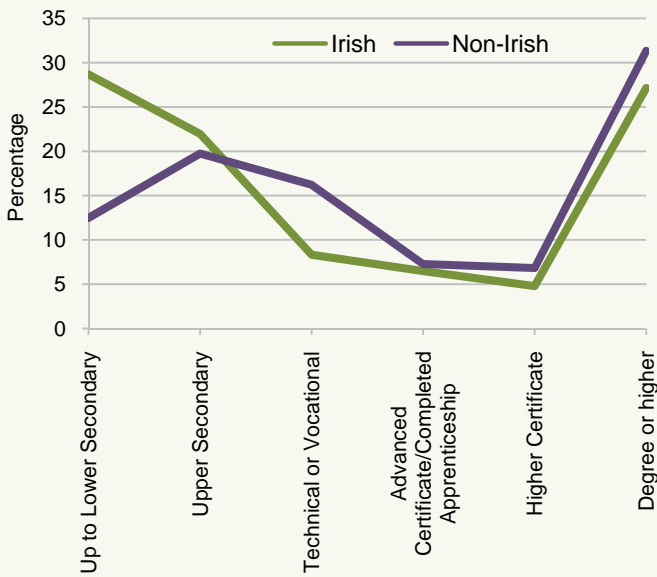
Census 2011 results show that the number of non-Irish nationals living in Ireland who had completed their education was 344,929 in April 2011.

It also shows up differences that existed in the levels of education attained between Irish and non-Irish nationals aged 15-64 (see figure 19 below). For example, 28.7 per cent of Irish nationals who had completed their education were educated up to lower secondary (Junior Certificate or equivalent). The same rate for non-Irish nationals was 12.5 per cent. A technical or vocational qualification was held by 8.3 per cent of Irish nationals compared with 16.2 per cent of non-Irish nationals. At third level, the proportion of non-Irish nationals with a degree or higher was 31.3 per cent compared with 27.1 per cent of Irish nationals.

**Figure 18 Levels of education completed by nationality, 2011**



**Figure 19 Levels of education completed (persons aged 15-64), 2011**



## Indian nationals highly educated

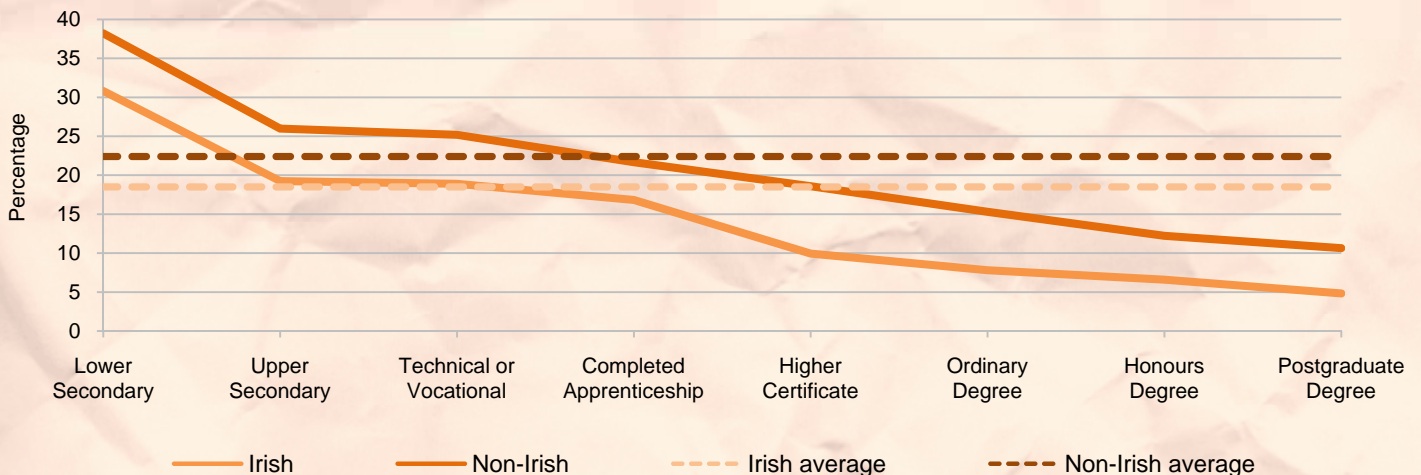
Figure 18 above shows the breakdown of persons who ceased their education by level of education for the top 10 nationalities living in Ireland in 2011. Of these, Indian nationals had the highest percentage of persons with a third level degree or higher (77.3%). Filipinos (64.5%) and US nationals (55.9%) had similarly high rates. Nationals from Latvia (10.9%), Lithuania (15.5%) and Romania (17.1%) had below average rates.

German nationals had the highest proportion of persons with an advanced certificate/completed apprenticeship in 2011 at 17.3 per cent and much higher than the average for all non-Irish nationals (7.2%).

Latvians (30.2%) and Poles (28.8%) had the highest proportions of persons with a technical or vocational qualification.

Table pages 52 - 53

## Unemployment rate by level of education attained, 2011





# Field of study

## The non-Irish skill set

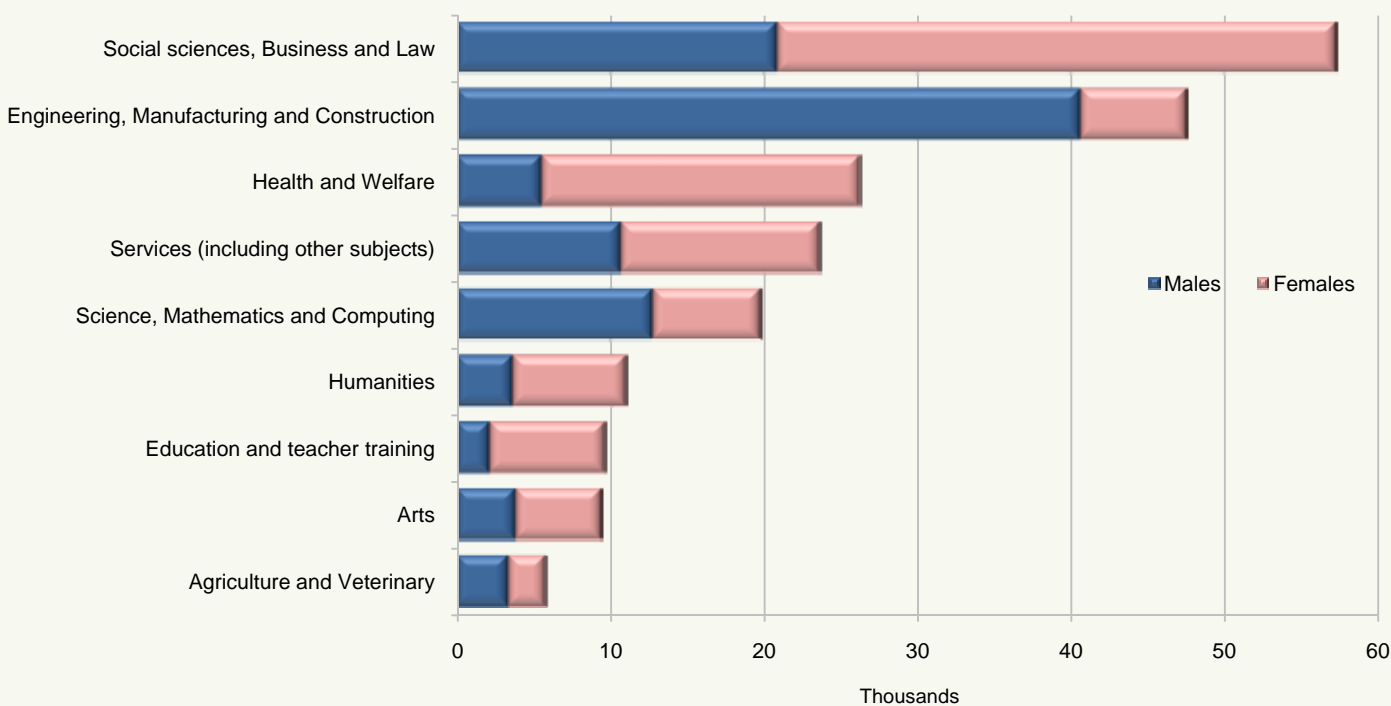
Of the total non-Irish nationals aged 15 and over who had completed their education 210,243 persons answered the new question on their main field of study. This represented a response rate of 61 per cent and compares with a 48 per cent response rate for Irish nationals.

The most popular category for non-Irish nationals was Social Sciences, Business and Law with 57,292 persons holding a qualification in this area. This category represented 27 per cent of all respondents. This category was also the most popular among the Irish national population for whom the completion rate was 28 per cent of all relevant respondents. Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction was the next most popular amongst the non-Irish with 47,539 persons representing 23 per cent of all non-Irish respondents. This was slightly higher than the same rate for Irish nationals (19%).

Within Social Sciences, Business and Law, the field of Accounting and Taxation accounted for 4.8 per cent of respondents. Two-thirds of these were female.

Building and Civil Engineering qualifications accounted for 5.1 per cent of all non-Irish respondents in 2011 with 95 per cent of these male.

**Figure 20 Field of study of non-Irish nationals, 2011**



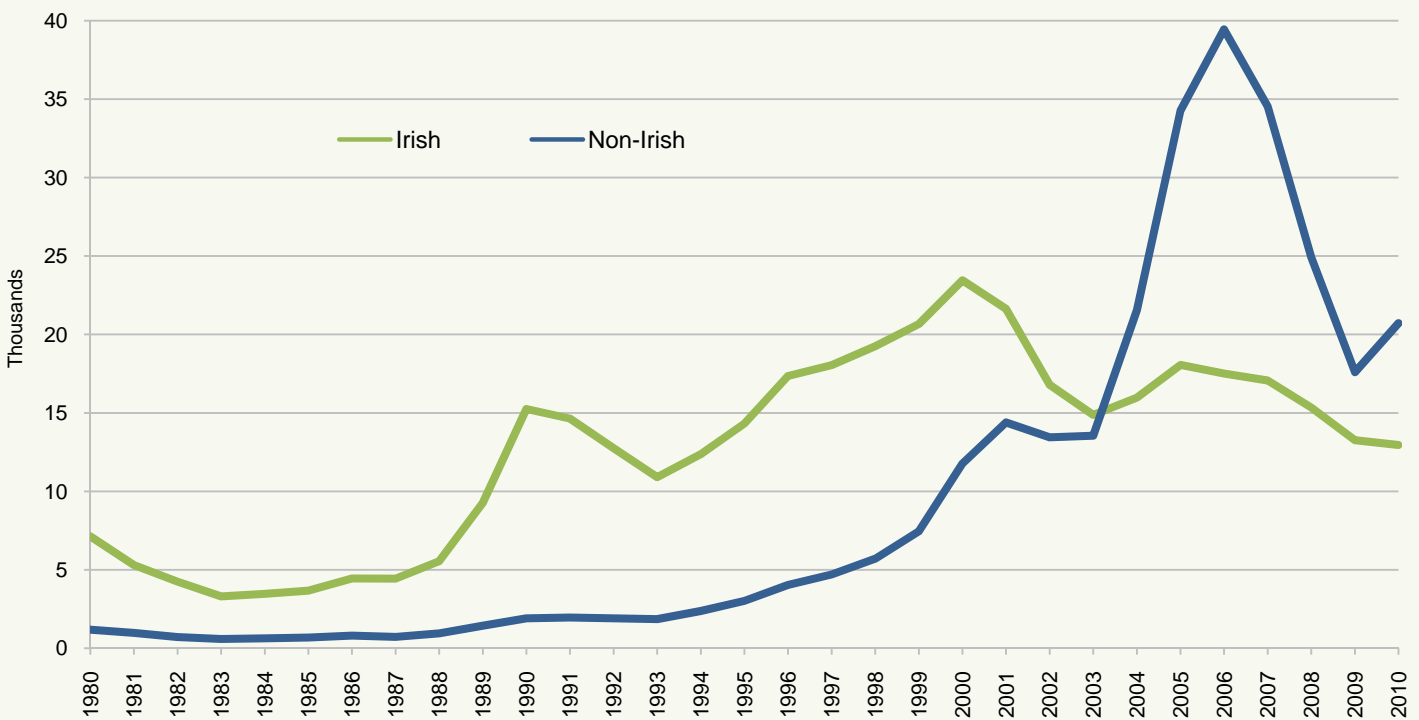
## It's a fact!

**5.9%** The percentage of non-Irish nationals with a Nursing and Caring qualification in April 2011

**5.2%** The percentage of non-Irish nationals with a Computer Science or Computer Use qualification in April 2011

**5%** The percentage of non-Irish nationals with a Hotel, Restaurant and Catering qualification in April 2011

Figure 21 Irish and non-Irish returned migrants by year of return to Ireland (Republic)



## Persons who lived abroad

Census 2011 revealed that there were 892,370 residents (aged 1 year and over) who had previously lived outside of Ireland (Republic) for one year or more. Of these, 536,386 were Irish nationals (60.1%) and 351,905 were non-Irish nationals (39.4%). The graph above shows the year of arrival into Ireland for both Irish and non-Irish nationals for the years 1980 to 2010. When analysing these results, it must be borne in mind that a high percentage of residents who were born abroad failed to answer the question on previous residence abroad – repeating patterns observed in 2006.

## Returning Irish

Returning Irish nationals have always been in evidence, averaging around 5,000 persons per year in the early 1980's and then increasing to reach a high of 15,245 in 1990. After small declines from this high in the early 1990's, the annual inflow increased sharply between 1994 and 2000 to reach a maximum inflow of 23,448 persons in the year 2000. Since then annual inflows have been decreasing with an average inflow of around 15,000 persons in the 2006-2010 period.

## Incoming non-Irish

The graph shows that the flow of non-Irish nationals into Ireland had been small over the period 1980 to 1988 averaging 800 persons annually. Since then the numbers have been steadily increasing year on year and in particular over the period 2004-2006 when a high of 39,448 persons arrived in Ireland in 2006. Since then the number of non-Irish nationals arriving in Ireland has been decreasing but was still significant at 20,716 persons for the year 2010.

Tables pages 55 - 60

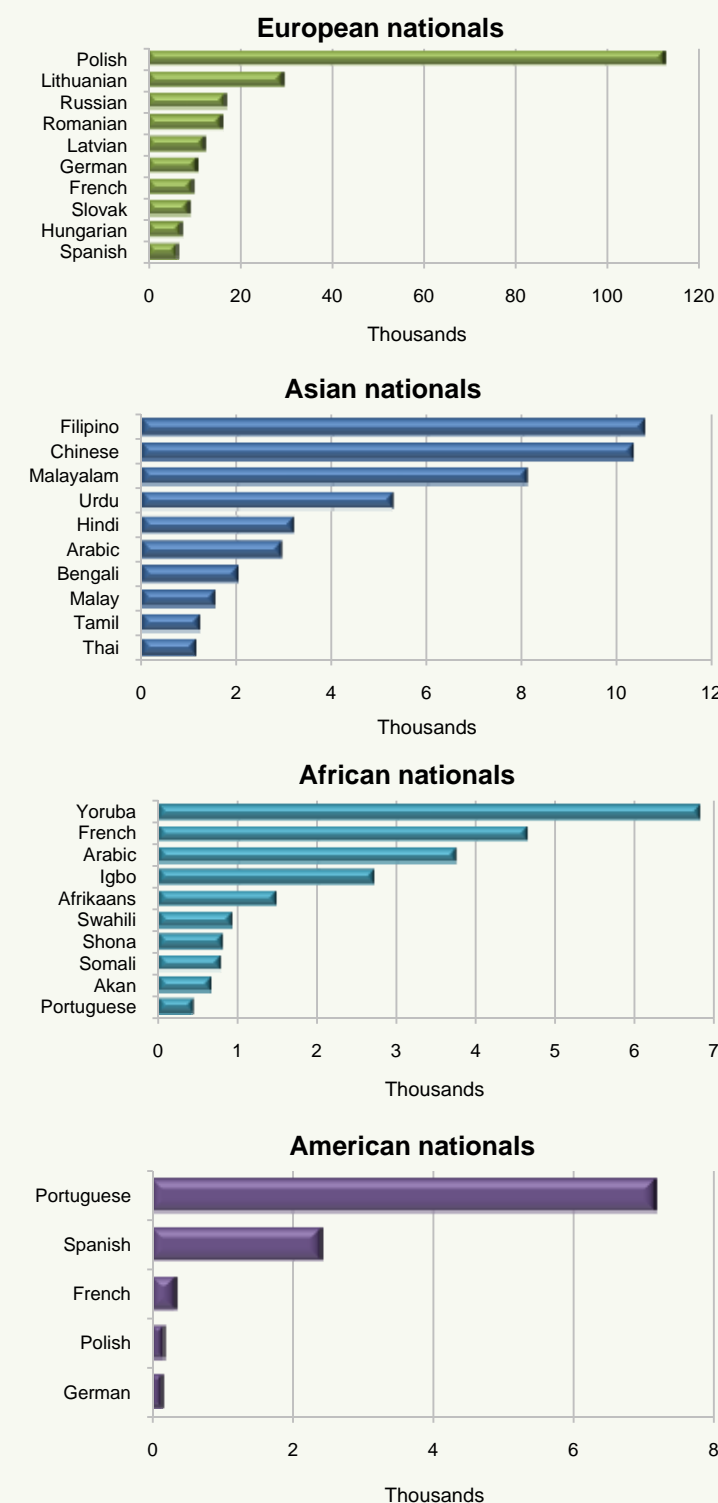
## It's a fact!

**199,206** The number of non-Irish nationals in Ireland in 2011 who arrived in Ireland since 2004

**112,766** The number of Irish nationals in Ireland in 2011 who arrived in Ireland since 2004

# Foreign languages

**Figure 22 Most common languages spoken by non-Irish nationals**



## Languages spoken at home

As already reported in *This Is Ireland, Part 1* 514,068 residents spoke a language other than Irish or English at home in 2011.

Of these 145,919 were Irish nationals. French (41,243 persons), German (16,160) and Spanish (12,590) were the most common languages spoken in Irish homes reflecting the most popular foreign languages taught in Irish schools.

## Languages spoken by non-Irish

Non-Irish nationals who spoke a language other than English or Irish at home amounted to 363,929 persons in 2011. The graphs in figure 22 show the most common languages spoken by nationals from the four continents of Europe, Asia, Africa and America.

### European nationals

Amongst European nationals living in Ireland in 2011, Polish was the most common language by far with 112,811 speakers, followed by Lithuanian, Russian, Romanian and Latvian.

### Asian nationals

Amongst Asian nationals, Filipino (including Tagalog) was the most common language spoken at home, followed by Chinese (including Mandarin and Cantonese), Malayalam (Indian), Urdu (Pakistani) and Hindi (Indian).

### African nationals

Amongst African nationals Yoruba (Nigerian) was the most common language spoken, followed by French. Arabic, Igbo (Nigerian) and Afrikaans also featured strongly.

### American nationals

Amongst American nationals Portuguese (7,167) was the most common language spoken predominantly in the homes of Brazilian nationals. Spanish, French, Polish and German were the next most common languages spoken.

## Languages across borders

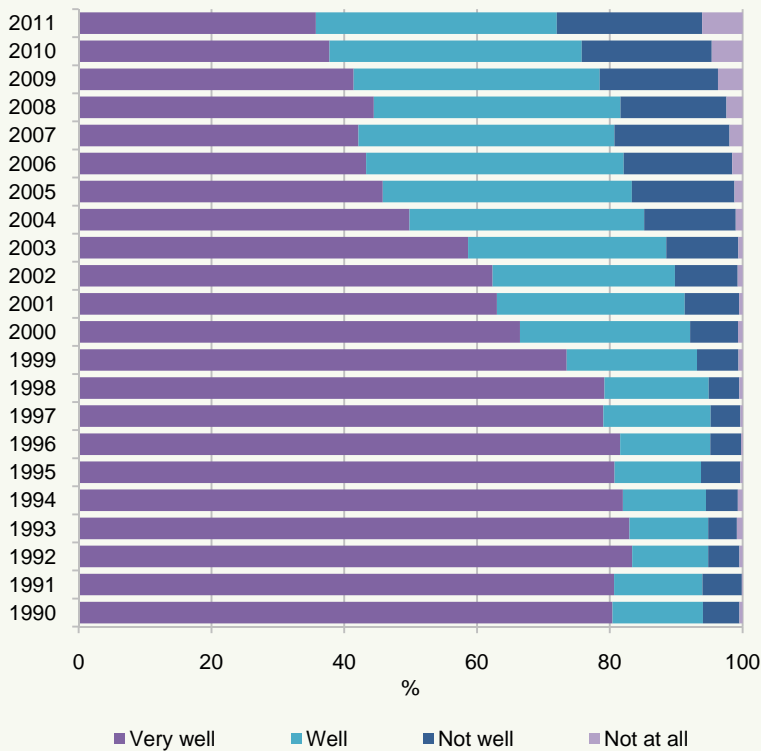
In terms of persons speaking a language other than that of their own country, French was the most common language in use followed by Spanish, German, Italian, Arabic, Polish and Russian.

Table page 65

## It's a fact!

**182** The number of separate languages coded in the 2011 census

**Figure 23 Ability to speak English by year of arrival in Ireland**



## Non-Irish nationals ability to speak English

The question on ability to speak English is only asked of persons who speak a language other than English or Irish at home. The graph on the left charts this ability against year of arrival into Ireland for the 260,999 non-Irish nationals who lived abroad (for at least one year) and spoke a language other than English or Irish at home.

### Year of arrival

The improvement in ability over time spent in Ireland is clearly illustrated. Of the non-Irish nationals who arrived in Ireland in 1990, over three-quarters indicated that they spoke English very well in April 2011, with barely one in twenty indicating not well or not at all.

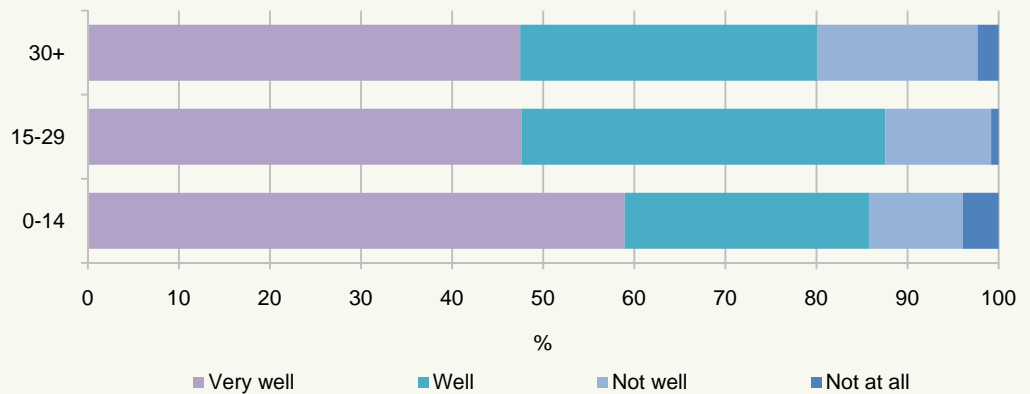
In contrast, for those non-Irish who arrived in 2010 just over one in three (37%) spoke English very well, while 23.7 per cent could not speak English well or at all.

## Age and ability

Of the group examined above 26,919 were aged under 15.

Their ability to speak English exceeded that of their adult counterparts with 59 per cent indicating they could speak English very well, compared with 48 per cent of the adult (aged over 14) group.

**Figure 24 Ability to speak English by age**



## It's a fact!

**47.7%** The percentage of non-Irish nationals who had lived abroad and spoke a foreign language at home who spoke English very well

**82.6%** The percentage of Nigerians who spoke English very well

**30.6%** The percentage of Poles who spoke English very well

## English difficulty and nationality

Among the group referenced above, Lithuanian nationals had the highest proportion who could not speak English well or at all (29.9%). This compared to the average of 16.6 per cent for all non-Irish nationals who lived abroad and spoke a foreign language at home.

Somalian (29.5%), Latvian (28.8%), Polish (24.5%), Brazilian (24.3%) and Chinese (23.9%) nationals also had higher than average rates of residents who could not speak English well or at all.

Table page 66

# Recent immigrants

## Arrivals since April 2010

The census results show that of the 53,267 persons who arrived in Ireland in the year prior to April 2011, 33,340 were non-Irish nationals. Most of the arrivals were of European nationality with the largest number being Polish nationals (4,112) followed by UK nationals (4,072). American continental nationalities outnumbered Asian and African nationalities with the arrival of 2,396 Brazilians worthy of note.

## Mainly 25-34 years old ...

Over a third of these arrivals who were non-Irish nationals were aged between 25 and 34 years and over two thirds were between the ages of 15 and 34.

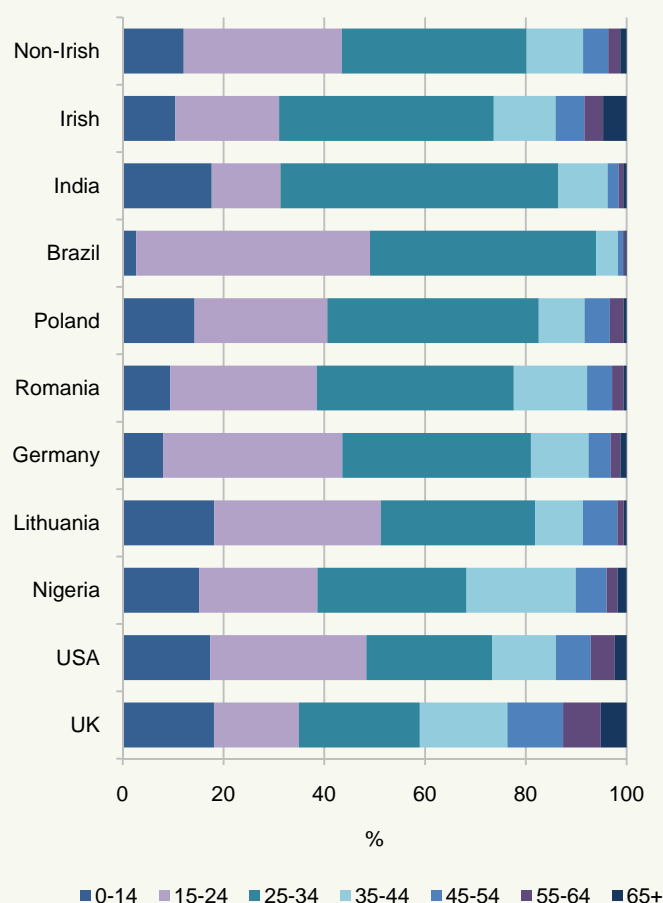
## ... and single

Most of these arrivals who were non-Irish were single persons (59.7%) and 22.7 per cent were married. Single Brazilians accounted for 87 per cent of all Brazilians who arrived in the year prior to the census.

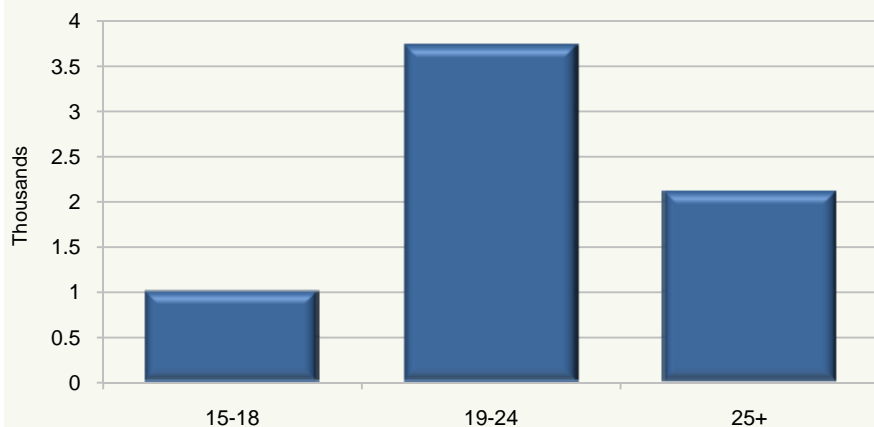
## Family arrangements

Many recent arrivals were living in non-family households (9,604 persons) followed by families consisting of a couple with children (6,022) and a couple only (4,465).

**Figure 25 Recent arrivals by age group**



**Figure 26 Non-Irish students who arrived in Ireland in the year prior to April 2011**



## Students arriving

Of the non-Irish immigrants who arrived in Ireland in the year before the census, 23.4 per cent (6,846 persons) were students. Of these, over half were aged 19-24 and a further 31 per cent were over 24.

Brazilian students (1,239) were the largest group, followed by French (594), Chinese (580), US national (452) and Spanish (358) students.

Table pages 61 - 63

## It's a fact!

**91.2%** The percentage of Brazilians who arrived in Ireland in the year prior to Census 2011 who were aged between 15 and 34

**60.2%** The percentage of Brazilians who arrived in Ireland in the year prior to Census 2011 who were living in a non-family household in April 2011



# **STATISTICAL TABLES**





<b>Table No</b>		<b>Page</b>
Table 1	Population with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality with actual and percentage change, 2006 and 2011	37
Table 2	Persons usually resident and present in each province, county and city, classified by nationality and percentage of non-Irish nationals	38
Table 3	Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in each aggregate town and aggregate rural area, classified by towns with a population of 1,500 or more and nationality	40
Table 4	Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and age group	41
Table 5	Males and females with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and marital status	42
Table 6	Number of private households, classified by household composition, nationality of the reference person and total persons usually resident in households	43
Table 7	Number of private households and number of persons in private households, classified by nationality, 2006 and 2011	44
Table 8A	Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by principal economic status, nationality and those aged under 15 years	45
Table 8B	Males with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by principal economic status, nationality and those aged under 15 years	46
Table 8C	Females with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by principal economic status, nationality and those aged under 15 years	47
Table 9	Persons usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by place of birth and nationality	48
Table 10	Persons aged 15 years and over, at work, with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and intermediate industrial group (NACE Rev.2)	50
Table 11	Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, whose education has ceased, classified by nationality, principal economic status and level of education	52
Table 12	Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and socio-economic group	54

<b>Table No</b>		<b>Page</b>
Table 13A	Persons usually resident and present in the State on census night, at work and who lived outside the State for one year or more, classified by nationality and year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)	55
Table 13B	Persons usually resident and present in the State on census night, unemployed (incl. looking for first regular job) and who lived outside the State for one year or more, classified by nationality and year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)	57
Table 13C	Persons aged one year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night, not in the labour force and who lived outside the State for one year or more, classified by nationality and year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)	59
Table 14A	Persons aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night and who were living outside Ireland (Republic) one year ago, classified by nationality, age group, marital status and household composition	61
Table 14B	Number of private households with the reference person aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night and lived outside Ireland (Republic) for one year or more, classified by nationality and household composition	63
Table 15	Persons aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night and who were living outside Ireland (Republic) one year ago, classified by nationality, sex and usual residence one year ago	64
Table 16	Persons usually resident and present in the State on census night who speak a language other than English or Irish at home, classified by nationality and language	65
Table 17	Persons aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night, who speak a language other than English or Irish at home and who lived outside Ireland for one year or more, classified by how well English is spoken and year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)	66





**Table 1 Population with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality with actual and percentage change, 2006 and 2011**

Nationality	2006	2011		Actual change 2006 - 2011	Percentage change 2006 - 2011	
	Persons	Persons	Males			Females
EU	284,440	386,764	193,408	193,356	102,324	36.0
Belgium	910	1,071	545	526	161	17.7
Bulgaria	969	1,759	887	872	790	81.5
Czech Republic	5,159	5,451	2,876	2,575	292	5.7
Estonia	2,272	2,560	1,043	1,517	288	12.7
France	9,046	9,749	4,824	4,925	703	7.8
Germany	10,289	11,305	5,011	6,294	1,016	9.9
Hungary	3,440	8,034	4,211	3,823	4,594	133.5
Italy	6,190	7,656	4,309	3,347	1,466	23.7
Latvia	13,319	20,593	9,112	11,481	7,274	54.6
Lithuania	24,628	36,683	17,470	19,213	12,055	48.9
Netherlands	3,990	4,313	2,322	1,991	323	8.1
Poland	63,276	122,585	63,382	59,203	59,309	93.7
Portugal	1,798	2,739	1,589	1,150	941	52.3
Romania	7,696	17,304	8,812	8,492	9,608	124.8
Slovakia	8,111	10,801	5,663	5,138	2,690	33.2
Spain	6,052	6,794	2,727	4,067	742	12.3
Sweden	1,742	1,713	690	1,023	-29	-1.7
UK	112,548	112,259	56,374	55,885	-289	-0.3
Other	3,005	3,395	1,561	1,834	390	13.0
Rest of Europe	15,760	16,307	8,003	8,304	547	3.5
Russia	4,495	3,896	1,746	2,150	-599	-13.3
Ukraine	3,122	3,343	1,612	1,731	221	7.1
Moldova	2,165	2,881	1,431	1,450	716	33.1
Turkey	766	1,029	750	279	263	34.3
Other	5,212	5,158	2,464	2,694	-54	-1.0
Africa	35,326	41,642	20,535	21,107	6,316	17.9
Nigeria	16,300	17,642	8,067	9,575	1,342	8.2
South Africa	5,432	4,872	2,366	2,506	-560	-10.3
Mauritius	641	2,844	1,591	1,253	2,203	343.7
Congo	1,184	1,770	867	903	586	49.5
Zimbabwe	1,448	1,537	672	865	89	6.1
Sudan	1,099	1,470	836	634	371	33.8
Somalia	874	1,178	625	553	304	34.8
Ghana	759	1,158	545	613	399	52.6
Egypt	743	1,055	678	377	312	42.0
Algeria	848	1,047	719	328	199	23.5
Other	5,998	7,069	3,569	3,500	1,071	17.9
Asia	46,952	65,579	33,637	31,942	18,627	39.7
India	8,460	16,986	9,110	7,876	8,526	100.8
Philippines	9,548	12,791	5,542	7,249	3,243	34.0
China	11,161	10,896	5,431	5,465	-265	-2.4
Pakistan	4,998	6,847	4,489	2,358	1,849	37.0
Malaysia	2,979	3,295	1,608	1,687	316	10.6
Bangladesh	1,876	2,319	1,422	897	443	23.6
Thailand	754	1,381	347	1,034	627	83.2
Iraq	480	1,081	571	510	601	125.2
Saudi Arabia	40	1,029	620	409	989	2472.5
Other	6,656	8,954	4,497	4,457	2,298	34.5
America	21,124	24,884	11,431	13,453	3,760	17.8
USA	12,475	11,015	4,752	6,263	-1,460	-11.7
Brazil	4,388	8,704	4,408	4,296	4,316	98.4
Canada	2,343	2,384	987	1,397	41	1.7
Other	1,918	2,781	1,284	1,497	863	45.0
Australia	4,033	2,849	1,445	1,404	-1,184	-29.4
New Zealand	1,756	1,394	783	611	-362	-20.6
Other nationalities	7,984	4,098	2,220	1,878	-3,886	-48.7
Multi nationality	2,358	840	402	438	-1,518	-64.4
Total	419,733	544,357	271,864	272,493	124,624	29.7

Table 2 Persons usually resident and present in each province, county

Province, county and city	Total	Irish nationals	Non-Irish nationals	Non-Irish nationals of which				
				UK	Poland	EU 15 (excl. Ireland and UK)	EU15 to EU27 (excl. Poland)	Other European nationalities
Leinster	2,470,037	2,112,987	324,991	48,617	68,195	31,130	68,301	10,941
Carlow	54,185	47,487	5,997	1,231	2,278	346	1,039	120
Dublin	1,248,107	1,032,721	195,496	20,640	35,898	22,911	39,258	6,972
<i>of which</i>								
Dublin City	511,344	412,645	88,038	7,962	13,438	13,375	16,239	2,654
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	202,596	177,458	23,178	4,595	3,544	3,958	2,346	724
Fingal	270,767	217,643	49,517	4,837	10,591	3,984	12,949	2,324
South Dublin	263,400	224,975	34,763	3,246	8,325	1,594	7,724	1,270
Kildare	208,798	182,259	24,562	3,982	7,194	1,641	4,532	1,141
Kilkenny	94,584	85,304	8,367	2,412	2,177	517	1,532	212
Laois	80,176	70,872	8,430	1,693	2,299	392	1,945	216
Longford	38,763	32,822	5,477	1,155	1,628	156	1,414	74
Louth	122,085	108,104	12,708	2,018	1,880	778	3,689	450
Meath	182,825	160,995	19,802	3,638	3,867	1,281	6,092	593
Offaly	76,243	68,523	7,041	1,566	1,865	320	1,955	144
Westmeath	85,254	74,253	10,130	1,929	2,345	544	2,281	368
Wexford	144,139	129,238	13,604	4,604	4,010	801	2,443	256
Wicklow	134,878	120,409	13,377	3,749	2,754	1,443	2,121	395
Munster	1,230,342	1,085,599	130,861	34,572	35,160	11,592	20,002	3,645
Clare	115,148	101,758	12,076	3,622	2,658	1,168	1,446	369
Cork	512,803	449,401	57,497	13,892	15,920	6,818	8,099	1,356
<i>of which</i>								
Cork City	117,221	100,901	14,611	1,894	3,648	2,801	1,952	409
Cork County	395,582	348,500	42,886	11,998	12,272	4,017	6,147	947
Kerry	142,175	124,647	15,978	5,191	4,048	1,327	2,291	468
Limerick	189,943	169,223	18,427	3,549	6,090	1,033	3,010	526
<i>of which</i>								
Limerick City	56,521	48,859	6,847	685	2,572	361	1,354	218
Limerick County	133,422	120,364	11,580	2,864	3,518	672	1,656	308
North Tipperary	69,884	62,862	6,327	1,919	1,753	259	1,410	216
South Tipperary	87,725	77,819	9,004	2,794	2,440	360	1,853	290
Waterford	112,664	99,889	11,552	3,605	2,251	627	1,893	420
<i>of which</i>								
Waterford City	46,199	39,423	6,015	899	1,318	284	1,265	292
Waterford County	66,465	60,466	5,537	2,706	933	343	628	128
Connacht	534,216	468,699	60,358	19,084	14,155	4,592	8,214	1,230
Galway	245,814	213,930	29,560	6,683	7,531	2,758	4,042	728
<i>of which</i>								
Galway City	72,996	57,869	14,160	1,486	4,096	1,347	2,364	476
Galway County	172,818	156,061	15,400	5,197	3,435	1,411	1,678	252
Leitrim	31,456	27,349	3,703	1,665	764	322	409	86
Mayo	128,748	113,751	13,778	5,796	2,933	708	2,066	212
Roscommon	63,611	56,074	6,897	2,790	1,365	290	921	121
Sligo	64,587	57,595	6,420	2,150	1,562	514	776	83
Ulster (part of)	290,686	259,858	28,147	9,986	5,075	966	7,123	491
Cavan	72,532	63,106	8,409	2,118	1,889	259	2,496	209
Donegal	158,231	144,087	12,869	6,795	2,103	577	1,086	110
Monaghan	59,923	52,665	6,869	1,073	1,083	130	3,541	172
State	4,525,281	3,927,143	544,357	112,259	122,585	48,280	103,640	16,307

## and city, classified by nationality and percentage of non-Irish nationals

Non-Irish nationals of which					No nationality	Not stated	Percentage non-Irish 2011	Province, county and city
Africa	Asia	America	Other nationalities	Multi nationalities				
29,776	47,516	15,007	4,952	556	860	31,199	13.2	Leinster
293	450	161	76	3	14	687	11.1	Carlow
19,699	35,977	10,693	3,010	438	495	19,395	15.7	Dublin
								<i>of which</i>
6,238	19,029	7,315	1,550	238	217	10,444	17.2	Dublin City
1,280	4,652	1,507	483	89	25	1,935	11.4	Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown
6,848	6,137	1,207	587	53	144	3,463	18.3	Fingal
5,333	6,159	664	390	58	109	3,553	13.2	South Dublin
2,143	2,674	892	347	16	67	1,910	11.8	Kildare
425	657	290	130	15	10	903	8.8	Kilkenny
916	679	173	114	3	25	849	10.5	Laois
521	309	166	51	3	18	446	14.1	Longford
1,927	1,461	313	180	12	40	1,233	10.4	Louth
1,898	1,362	705	350	16	82	1,946	10.8	Meath
342	496	241	105	7	17	662	9.2	Offaly
789	1,311	407	150	6	28	843	11.9	Westmeath
351	643	294	189	13	39	1,258	9.4	Wexford
472	1,497	672	250	24	25	1,067	9.9	Wicklow
7,395	11,324	4,896	2,107	168	356	13,526	10.6	Munster
921	860	776	234	22	36	1,278	10.5	Clare
3,317	4,910	2,119	972	94	151	5,754	11.2	Cork
								<i>of which</i>
746	2,329	563	245	24	26	1,683	12.5	Cork City
2,571	2,581	1,556	727	70	125	4,071	10.8	Cork County
613	1,200	614	221	5	36	1,514	11.2	Kerry
1,137	2,204	575	288	15	54	2,239	9.7	Limerick
								<i>of which</i>
502	916	154	79	6	26	789	12.1	Limerick City
635	1,288	421	209	9	28	1,450	8.7	Limerick County
131	376	160	93	10	25	670	9.1	North Tipperary
285	600	249	125	8	19	883	10.3	South Tipperary
991	1,174	403	174	14	35	1,188	10.3	Waterford
								<i>of which</i>
717	956	195	85	4	26	735	13.0	Waterford City
274	218	208	89	10	9	453	8.3	Waterford County
3,108	4,936	3,974	968	97	171	4,988	11.3	Connacht
2,077	2,659	2,493	538	51	86	2,238	12.0	Galway
								<i>of which</i>
1,551	1,745	794	280	21	41	926	19.4	Galway City
526	914	1,699	258	30	45	1,312	8.9	Galway County
54	215	137	33	18	9	395	11.8	Leitrim
411	965	496	177	14	38	1,181	10.7	Mayo
265	437	621	82	5	21	619	10.8	Roscommon
301	660	227	138	9	17	555	9.9	Sligo
1,363	1,803	1,007	314	19	100	2,581	9.7	Ulster (part of)
508	529	301	95	5	21	996	11.6	Cavan
582	934	519	151	12	39	1,236	8.1	Donegal
273	340	187	68	2	40	349	11.5	Monaghan
41,642	65,579	24,884	8,341	840	1,487	52,294	12.0	State

**Table 3 Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in each aggregate town and aggregate rural area, classified by towns with a population of 1,500 or more and nationality**

Nationality	Total	Aggregate town area										Aggregate rural area
		Total	Dublin City and suburbs	Cork City and suburbs	Limerick City and suburbs	Galway City and suburbs	Waterford City and suburbs	Towns 10,000 and over	Towns 5,000 - 9,999	Towns 3,000 - 4,999	Towns 1,500 - 2,999	
EU	386,764	296,645	101,947	16,913	8,564	9,362	4,507	84,473	37,617	14,943	18,319	90,119
Belgium	1,071	736	427	58	9	12	7	121	40	22	40	335
Bulgaria	1,759	1,585	742	62	42	22	13	444	124	36	100	174
Czech Republic	5,451	4,786	1,485	223	88	165	215	1,694	439	158	319	665
Estonia	2,560	2,287	808	128	61	62	71	688	198	146	125	273
France	9,749	8,181	4,558	960	132	311	64	1,377	363	203	213	1,568
Germany	11,305	7,337	3,464	866	158	307	74	1,500	463	200	305	3,968
Hungary	8,034	7,159	2,871	543	104	209	84	1,562	1,203	363	220	875
Italy	7,656	6,992	4,405	506	78	178	56	1,074	390	136	169	664
Latvia	20,593	18,061	3,918	469	879	512	208	6,558	3,189	1,249	1,079	2,532
Lithuania	36,683	32,203	9,130	1,126	597	744	409	10,692	4,926	2,121	2,458	4,480
Netherlands	4,313	2,460	1,145	148	54	56	31	646	177	72	131	1,853
Poland	122,585	110,503	30,581	6,822	4,543	4,133	1,702	33,884	16,070	5,798	6,970	12,082
Portugal	2,739	2,425	828	222	31	94	18	743	270	75	144	314
Romania	17,304	16,494	10,666	303	140	362	127	3,178	1,065	346	307	810
Slovakia	10,801	9,819	3,370	523	267	292	369	2,709	1,223	476	590	982
Spain	6,794	6,231	3,781	520	145	279	30	966	299	111	100	563
Sweden	1,713	1,411	852	123	26	41	9	207	88	26	39	302
UK	112,259	55,158	17,326	3,075	1,164	1,502	999	15,919	6,914	3,319	4,940	57,101
Other	3,395	2,817	1,590	236	46	81	21	511	176	86	70	578
Rest of Europe	16,307	14,451	6,121	717	411	476	332	3,815	1,382	608	589	1,856
Russia	3,896	3,411	1,356	200	159	132	75	875	308	130	176	485
Ukraine	3,343	2,902	1,129	137	65	48	104	728	335	214	142	441
Moldova	2,881	2,729	1,294	48	27	73	40	722	362	98	65	152
Turkey	1,029	947	417	78	18	30	8	267	65	37	27	82
Other	5,158	4,462	1,925	254	142	193	105	1,223	312	129	179	696
Africa	41,642	38,340	16,583	1,710	927	1,553	817	11,575	2,943	911	1,321	3,302
Nigeria	17,642	16,631	6,250	640	281	737	383	5,888	1,428	426	598	1,011
South Africa	4,872	3,781	1,485	136	44	75	55	1,207	415	130	234	1,091
Mauritius	2,844	2,775	2,224	19	5	19	8	346	103	26	25	69
Congo	1,770	1,657	744	92	65	71	33	402	149	49	52	113
Zimbabwe	1,537	1,365	504	49	27	70	25	458	121	28	83	172
Sudan	1,470	1,401	393	135	99	63	57	572	46	11	25	69
Somalia	1,178	1,138	666	63	77	18	50	219	19	8	18	40
Ghana	1,158	1,065	310	39	39	68	18	439	99	22	31	93
Egypt	1,055	987	505	38	23	27	12	167	115	59	41	68
Algeria	1,047	994	629	51	20	43	22	151	45	18	15	53
Other	7,069	6,546	2,873	448	247	362	154	1,726	403	134	199	523
Asia	65,579	61,541	33,909	3,335	1,821	1,745	993	12,749	3,424	1,517	2,048	4,038
India	16,986	16,096	8,832	824	274	419	268	3,455	966	467	591	890
Philippines	12,791	11,951	7,057	487	220	133	106	2,589	759	302	298	840
China	10,896	10,282	6,104	497	349	263	144	2,064	442	210	209	614
Pakistan	6,847	6,472	3,031	321	391	219	88	1,415	398	136	473	375
Malaysia	3,295	3,100	1,606	247	74	132	46	552	246	82	115	195
Bangladesh	2,319	2,248	679	220	119	116	50	754	126	83	101	71
Thailand	1,381	1,115	380	100	36	20	29	343	113	47	47	266
Iraq	1,081	1,049	735	77	25	21	24	122	22	7	16	32
Saudi Arabia	1,029	1,020	555	60	31	115	115	140	4	-	-	9
Other	8,954	8,208	4,930	502	302	307	123	1,315	348	183	198	746
America	24,884	19,112	10,039	846	329	799	245	3,257	1,638	731	1,228	5,772
USA	11,015	6,842	3,097	482	158	422	74	1,485	448	267	409	4,173
Brazil	8,704	8,023	4,377	71	96	170	143	1,175	939	365	687	681
Canada	2,384	1,846	998	162	43	110	12	281	107	55	78	538
Other	2,781	2,401	1,567	131	32	97	16	316	144	44	54	380
Australia	2,849	1,981	1,039	113	23	89	13	393	141	66	104	868
New Zealand	1,394	969	479	73	15	43	11	203	62	24	59	425
Other nationalities	4,098	3,288	1,173	208	102	148	65	935	356	125	176	810
Multi nationality	840	712	414	46	11	21	7	104	50	36	23	128
Total	544,357	437,039	171,704	23,961	12,203	14,236	6,990	117,504	47,613	18,961	23,867	107,318



**Table 4 Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and age group**

Nationality	Total	Age group						
		0 - 14 years	15 - 24 years	25 - 34 years	35 - 44 years	45 - 54 years	55 - 64 years	65 years and over
EU	386,764	53,469	45,189	132,819	73,598	42,832	21,992	16,865
Belgium	1,071	114	103	283	259	140	110	62
Bulgaria	1,759	184	201	575	517	199	68	15
Czech Republic	5,451	587	702	2,635	994	382	128	23
Estonia	2,560	369	355	1,076	414	239	90	17
France	9,749	778	1,660	3,642	2,405	811	317	136
Germany	11,305	1,074	1,243	3,119	2,457	1,686	894	832
Hungary	8,034	979	786	3,918	1,690	499	140	22
Italy	7,656	569	615	3,126	2,151	675	291	229
Latvia	20,593	3,660	3,330	7,164	3,640	2,099	604	96
Lithuania	36,683	6,424	5,565	14,140	6,198	3,385	842	129
Netherlands	4,313	496	372	769	949	801	534	392
Poland	122,585	22,204	12,357	60,827	17,915	6,932	2,131	219
Portugal	2,739	331	274	1,045	724	245	89	31
Romania	17,304	2,450	2,849	6,223	4,316	1,085	305	76
Slovakia	10,801	1,136	1,434	5,825	1,536	687	156	27
Spain	6,794	532	756	2,992	1,932	367	125	90
Sweden	1,713	127	313	637	355	135	96	50
UK	112,259	11,138	11,866	13,648	24,320	22,106	14,877	14,304
Other	3,395	317	408	1,175	826	359	195	115
Rest of Europe	16,307	2,110	2,005	5,508	4,275	1,655	534	220
Russia	3,896	617	508	1,162	937	476	162	34
Ukraine	3,343	385	312	1,100	1,090	375	74	7
Moldova	2,881	347	405	1,066	743	265	49	6
Turkey	1,029	83	89	475	296	72	9	5
Other	5,158	678	691	1,705	1,209	467	240	168
Africa	41,642	7,542	6,313	10,369	13,038	3,550	588	242
Nigeria	17,642	3,752	2,415	3,120	6,581	1,607	127	40
South Africa	4,872	664	705	1,235	1,373	580	219	96
Mauritius	2,844	232	583	1,349	502	158	15	5
Congo	1,770	308	401	336	533	158	25	9
Zimbabwe	1,537	290	253	442	388	128	24	12
Sudan	1,470	398	147	453	358	91	17	6
Somalia	1,178	199	356	298	205	80	24	16
Ghana	1,158	219	129	287	406	96	15	6
Egypt	1,055	215	125	364	228	95	19	9
Algeria	1,047	133	59	249	466	118	19	3
Other	7,069	1,132	1,140	2,236	1,998	439	84	40
Asia	65,579	10,406	8,961	24,564	15,428	4,676	1,157	387
India	16,986	3,922	1,018	7,468	3,619	759	158	42
Philippines	12,791	2,421	1,180	1,991	5,002	1,759	399	39
China	10,896	580	2,258	5,951	1,450	451	142	64
Pakistan	6,847	1,087	907	2,873	1,386	439	108	47
Malaysia	3,295	338	812	1,190	677	203	53	22
Bangladesh	2,319	217	290	1,143	565	91	8	5
Thailand	1,381	181	138	454	468	123	11	6
Iraq	1,081	226	196	244	226	110	40	39
Saudi Arabia	1,029	219	399	311	66	18	12	4
Other	8,954	1,215	1,763	2,939	1,969	723	226	119
America	24,884	3,638	4,655	7,639	4,363	2,451	1,098	1,040
USA	11,015	2,416	1,675	1,788	1,927	1,556	813	840
Brazil	8,704	709	2,113	3,980	1,391	419	57	35
Canada	2,384	200	458	743	425	282	147	129
Other	2,781	313	409	1,128	620	194	81	36
Australia	2,849	373	311	731	845	342	157	90
New Zealand	1,394	163	94	386	496	161	59	35
Other nationalities	4,098	630	571	1,098	876	475	216	232
Multi nationality	840	238	88	193	178	72	37	34
Total	544,357	78,569	68,187	183,307	113,097	56,214	25,838	19,145

**Table 5 Males and females with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and marital status**

Nationality	Males					Females				
	Total	Single	Married	Separated/ Divorced*	Widowed	Total	Single	Married	Separated/ Divorced*	Widowed
EU	193,408	100,203	78,582	12,950	1,673	193,356	96,580	74,444	16,746	5,586
Belgium	545	279	226	36	4	526	255	208	46	17
Bulgaria	887	410	416	58	3	872	377	393	86	16
Czech Republic	2,876	1,952	621	292	11	2,575	1,770	583	199	23
Estonia	1,043	710	250	76	7	1,517	907	372	201	37
France	4,824	3,272	1,367	166	19	4,925	3,206	1,439	236	44
Germany	5,011	2,705	1,874	362	70	6,294	3,530	2,025	523	216
Hungary	4,211	2,767	1,158	280	6	3,823	2,441	1,089	265	28
Italy	4,309	2,748	1,336	199	26	3,347	2,204	937	145	61
Latvia	9,112	5,608	2,754	713	37	11,481	6,150	3,320	1,712	299
Lithuania	17,470	9,665	6,468	1,246	91	19,213	9,617	6,618	2,506	472
Netherlands	2,322	989	1,122	180	31	1,991	894	844	181	72
Poland	63,382	33,976	26,110	3,162	134	59,203	31,589	23,717	3,382	515
Portugal	1,589	967	472	141	9	1,150	666	366	99	19
Romania	8,812	4,112	4,318	350	32	8,492	3,677	4,059	631	125
Slovakia	5,663	3,799	1,515	336	13	5,138	3,366	1,399	330	43
Spain	2,727	2,068	581	69	9	4,067	2,753	1,157	128	29
Sweden	690	471	188	25	6	1,023	654	306	52	11
UK	56,374	22,771	27,265	5,184	1,154	55,885	21,446	25,000	5,915	3,524
Other	1,561	934	541	75	11	1,834	1,078	612	109	35
Rest of Europe	8,003	3,315	4,218	435	35	8,304	2,971	4,388	751	194
Russia	1,746	931	690	117	8	2,150	811	1,004	270	65
Ukraine	1,612	514	1,016	78	4	1,731	457	1,065	180	29
Moldova	1,431	507	854	69	1	1,450	479	852	108	11
Turkey	750	211	484	54	1	279	107	167	4	1
Other	2,464	1,152	1,174	117	21	2,694	1,117	1,300	189	88
Africa	20,535	10,002	9,499	939	95	21,107	9,981	9,115	1,625	386
Nigeria	8,067	3,598	4,053	383	33	9,575	4,320	4,312	817	126
South Africa	2,366	1,110	1,103	143	10	2,506	1,108	1,066	265	67
Mauritius	1,591	947	598	46	-	1,253	598	554	88	13
Congo	867	471	354	32	10	903	479	347	48	29
Zimbabwe	672	396	247	26	3	865	481	293	61	30
Sudan	836	446	370	13	7	634	259	351	16	8
Somalia	625	375	218	25	7	553	304	180	36	33
Ghana	545	234	275	34	2	613	302	249	55	7
Egypt	678	291	370	15	2	377	153	216	3	5
Algeria	719	279	390	48	2	328	99	211	18	-
Other	3,569	1,855	1,521	174	19	3,500	1,878	1,336	218	68
Asia	33,637	15,780	17,223	538	96	31,942	12,822	17,877	900	343
India	9,110	3,581	5,460	60	9	7,876	2,497	5,306	51	22
Philippines	5,542	2,107	3,327	89	19	7,249	2,808	4,039	291	111
China	5,431	3,170	2,161	91	9	5,465	2,727	2,519	184	35
Pakistan	4,489	1,941	2,431	95	22	2,358	854	1,439	39	26
Malaysia	1,608	917	647	40	4	1,687	953	672	43	19
Bangladesh	1,422	592	813	14	3	897	147	737	9	4
Thailand	347	202	132	12	1	1,034	276	672	72	14
Iraq	571	318	239	10	4	510	204	267	12	27
Saudi Arabia	620	415	204	1	-	409	243	165	1	-
Other	4,497	2,537	1,809	126	25	4,457	2,113	2,061	198	85
America	11,431	6,913	3,963	460	95	13,453	7,079	5,304	805	265
USA	4,752	2,636	1,819	226	71	6,263	2,927	2,711	423	202
Brazil	4,408	2,922	1,339	138	9	4,296	2,729	1,333	210	24
Canada	987	551	382	42	12	1,397	736	547	88	26
Other	1,284	804	423	54	3	1,497	687	713	84	13
Australia	1,445	630	746	60	9	1,404	694	599	71	40
New Zealand	783	294	451	33	5	611	300	271	31	9
Other nationalities	2,220	1,211	830	141	38	1,878	913	732	165	68
Multi nationality	402	243	132	26	1	438	276	118	35	9
Total	271,864	138,591	115,644	15,582	2,047	272,493	131,616	112,848	21,129	6,900

\* Including deserted

**Table 6 Number of private households, classified by household composition, nationality of the reference person and total persons usually resident in households**

Nationality	Total	Household composition									Total persons usually resident in private households
		One person	Couple	Couple with children	Lone parents with children	Couple with other persons	Couple with children and other persons	Lone parents with children and other persons	Two or more family units	Non-family households	
Irish	1,425,719	349,483	274,587	503,463	158,490	13,921	22,145	14,296	15,003	74,331	3,857,445
Non-Irish	204,855	34,739	36,767	69,531	17,620	7,509	7,987	3,450	3,507	23,745	596,079
EU	150,425	26,074	30,292	47,959	11,886	5,811	5,972	2,686	2,628	17,117	421,146
Belgium	469	132	103	123	38	7	6	2	3	55	1,138
Bulgaria	661	114	107	226	43	25	33	19	14	80	1,846
Czech Republic	2,063	342	418	493	97	136	50	42	33	452	5,688
Estonia	984	167	154	223	142	33	34	37	14	180	2,638
France	4,147	1,170	816	990	217	66	39	19	8	822	9,813
Germany	4,977	1,591	1,143	1,044	398	80	49	37	17	618	11,288
Hungary	3,020	452	750	685	135	213	90	45	47	603	7,975
Italy	3,397	951	787	713	141	76	43	19	21	646	7,847
Latvia	7,027	862	796	1,951	828	404	604	364	258	960	21,375
Lithuania	12,548	1,147	1,762	4,263	1,164	714	1,025	527	479	1,467	38,877
Netherlands	1,975	502	500	618	146	22	22	13	14	138	5,104
Poland	42,800	3,980	8,167	15,513	1,956	2,584	2,550	811	973	6,266	127,727
Portugal	1,092	233	192	287	94	31	31	21	11	192	2,839
Romania	5,969	605	890	2,234	484	368	450	105	277	556	20,288
Slovakia	3,934	454	826	876	172	325	138	75	69	999	11,106
Spain	2,452	766	487	386	123	62	16	11	10	591	5,467
Sweden	688	187	162	134	41	17	3	5	1	138	1,625
UK	50,797	11,962	11,921	16,883	5,599	623	775	523	376	2,135	135,225
Other	1,425	457	311	317	68	25	14	11	3	219	3,280
Rest of Europe	5,764	883	752	2,453	576	174	229	93	99	505	17,439
Russia	1,295	249	176	436	172	31	52	35	22	122	3,599
Ukraine	1,212	121	140	589	129	51	55	17	17	93	3,792
Moldova	1,030	72	92	552	85	43	61	24	43	58	3,647
Turkey	366	76	54	163	7	5	11	-	3	47	1,024
Other	1,861	365	290	713	183	44	50	17	14	185	5,377
Africa	15,861	2,613	1,015	6,629	3,597	199	389	308	113	998	56,567
Nigeria	7,048	609	156	3,479	2,181	32	178	133	39	241	29,236
South Africa	1,787	330	312	604	294	36	42	35	23	111	5,140
Mauritius	1,019	164	215	196	40	90	44	17	26	227	2,779
Congo	611	136	18	251	146	2	20	17	2	19	2,317
Zimbabwe	558	115	27	204	127	3	14	27	5	36	1,668
Sudan	501	143	29	250	30	3	7	4	-	35	1,560
Somalia	493	206	16	109	108	-	10	11	4	29	1,374
Ghana	453	68	9	205	127	1	5	10	4	24	1,739
Egypt	348	62	38	181	8	2	10	1	1	45	1,160
Algeria	440	141	36	217	18	2	8	3	-	15	1,404
Other	2,603	639	159	933	518	28	51	50	9	216	8,190
Asia	21,665	2,753	2,619	9,233	830	968	1,154	231	542	3,335	70,137
India	5,983	450	881	3,643	65	143	220	16	68	497	19,048
Philippines	3,919	318	337	1,959	240	153	319	91	154	348	14,212
China	3,636	513	489	746	111	398	255	42	139	943	11,357
Pakistan	2,241	211	267	1,008	67	116	113	17	71	371	8,178
Malaysia	1,175	214	124	317	27	37	65	11	24	356	3,618
Bangladesh	727	44	72	340	15	31	69	3	39	114	2,679
Thailand	221	46	23	35	32	7	18	7	10	43	653
Iraq	361	91	29	165	35	8	9	4	4	16	1,161
Saudi Arabia	417	91	57	100	17	4	8	1	1	138	1,051
Other	2,985	775	340	920	221	71	78	39	32	509	8,180
America	7,741	1,662	1,481	2,056	455	269	163	94	89	1,472	21,277
USA	3,371	899	705	1,072	263	33	31	29	9	330	8,739
Brazil	2,645	338	432	539	86	197	108	45	75	825	8,146
Canada	962	266	205	240	49	17	7	2	2	174	2,341
Other	763	159	139	205	57	22	17	18	3	143	2,051
Australia	1,015	193	215	424	50	18	10	10	2	93	2,843
New Zealand	549	84	126	251	23	16	10	2	2	35	1,606
Other nationalities	1,562	404	218	450	177	50	55	23	30	155	4,364
Multi nationality	273	73	49	76	26	4	5	3	2	35	700
No nationality	366	128	42	84	45	9	7	8	5	38	934
Not stated	13,194	5,455	1,732	2,130	1,238	106	137	136	100	2,160	29,287
Nationality unknown*	10,074	2,195	129	2,662	2,368	152	183	286	154	1,945	26,664
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,654,208</b>	<b>392,000</b>	<b>313,257</b>	<b>577,870</b>	<b>179,761</b>	<b>21,697</b>	<b>30,459</b>	<b>18,176</b>	<b>18,769</b>	<b>102,219</b>	<b>4,510,409</b>

\* Private households where the head of household was absent on census night

**Table 7** Number of private households and number of persons in private households, classified by nationality, 2006 and 2011

Nationality	Number of private households with				Number of persons with the listed nationality in private households			
	Total	Listed nationality only	Listed nationality with Irish	Listed nationality with other nationality	Total	Listed nationality only	Listed nationality with Irish	Listed nationality with other nationality
2006								
Brazil	1,593	898	409	286	4,311	3,116	679	516
China	4,840	2,479	1,700	661	10,889	7,040	2,661	1,188
Czech Republic	2,562	1,088	609	865	5,048	2,794	899	1,355
France	6,772	1,750	3,722	1,300	8,671	2,867	4,191	1,613
Germany	7,406	2,521	3,675	1,210	9,860	4,124	4,242	1,494
Hungary	1,636	919	315	402	3,315	2,362	372	581
India	3,400	2,227	806	367	8,186	6,141	1,441	604
Italy	4,355	1,314	1,965	1,076	5,906	2,325	2,261	1,320
Latvia	5,613	2,802	909	1,902	13,091	8,004	1,558	3,529
Lithuania	9,097	5,707	1,427	1,963	24,351	17,870	2,791	3,690
Nigeria	7,222	1,112	5,715	395	15,361	2,443	12,332	586
Pakistan	1,966	767	888	311	4,869	2,240	2,078	551
Philippines	3,694	1,981	1,437	276	9,197	5,846	2,827	524
Poland	22,977	16,795	3,474	2,708	62,168	51,512	5,630	5,026
Romania	3,479	1,252	1,913	314	7,556	2,991	4,109	456
Slovakia	3,320	1,641	540	1,139	7,942	5,058	796	2,088
South Africa	3,067	1,047	1,477	543	5,267	2,358	2,125	784
Spain	4,565	1,117	2,372	1,076	5,834	1,876	2,616	1,342
UK	77,526	20,748	54,397	2,381	109,221	37,241	68,829	3,151
USA	8,486	1,611	6,234	641	11,637	2,635	8,205	797
2011								
Brazil	4,291	1,842	1,444	1,005	8,521	4,855	2,098	1,568
China	5,193	2,438	2,081	674	10,660	6,160	3,399	1,101
Czech Republic	3,158	1,199	964	995	5,384	2,625	1,423	1,336
France	7,456	2,189	3,878	1,389	9,388	3,446	4,253	1,689
Germany	8,253	2,943	4,015	1,295	10,834	4,660	4,537	1,637
Hungary	3,941	2,423	778	740	7,939	5,818	1,103	1,018
India	6,936	4,005	2,382	549	16,810	11,172	4,864	774
Italy	5,583	1,997	2,353	1,233	7,431	3,304	2,621	1,506
Latvia	9,355	4,710	2,377	2,268	20,361	12,570	4,008	3,783
Lithuania	15,086	9,154	3,658	2,274	36,326	25,546	7,109	3,671
Nigeria	8,359	1,423	6,416	520	16,704	2,930	13,041	733
Pakistan	3,015	962	1,395	658	6,536	2,613	2,929	994
Philippines	5,231	2,266	2,713	252	12,533	6,627	5,505	401
Poland	49,180	35,005	10,236	3,939	121,373	96,278	19,022	6,073
Romania	7,274	3,624	2,932	718	17,083	9,783	6,178	1,122
Slovakia	5,485	2,636	1,257	1,592	10,685	6,536	1,882	2,267
South Africa	3,003	845	1,687	471	4,639	1,704	2,306	629
Spain	5,213	1,432	2,680	1,101	6,549	2,235	2,965	1,349
UK	80,666	22,991	55,386	2,289	108,756	38,167	67,546	3,043
USA	7,970	1,560	5,744	666	10,291	2,420	7,043	828

**Table 8A Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by principal economic status, nationality and those aged under 15 years**

Nationality	Total	Principal economic status								Those aged under 15 years
		At work	Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	Student	Looking after home/family	Retired	Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	Other	
EU	386,764	203,440	4,848	50,761	22,903	24,864	17,451	8,150	878	53,469
Belgium	1,071	629	7	74	70	94	56	24	3	114
Bulgaria	1,759	979	42	244	156	103	23	21	7	184
Czech Republic	5,451	3,184	83	914	253	277	18	125	10	587
Estonia	2,560	1,376	34	360	221	143	15	37	5	369
France	9,749	6,511	72	635	1,065	469	142	51	26	778
Germany	11,305	6,483	55	739	980	857	826	226	65	1,074
Hungary	8,034	5,299	95	878	310	368	26	63	16	979
Italy	7,656	5,318	96	544	532	290	202	88	17	569
Latvia	20,593	10,782	476	3,039	1,192	1,102	97	205	40	3,660
Lithuania	36,683	19,753	721	5,523	2,134	1,520	130	413	65	6,424
Netherlands	4,313	2,237	25	350	296	369	407	113	20	496
Poland	122,585	69,473	1,409	17,444	4,586	5,735	328	1,258	148	22,204
Portugal	2,739	1,567	27	407	215	118	26	40	8	331
Romania	17,304	8,057	647	3,020	1,119	1,525	127	298	61	2,450
Slovakia	10,801	7,083	132	1,464	397	432	33	110	14	1,136
Spain	6,794	4,494	80	511	682	374	73	35	13	532
Sweden	1,713	1,163	13	93	124	119	57	13	4	127
UK	112,259	46,902	815	14,278	8,277	10,756	14,754	4,991	348	11,138
Other	3,395	2,150	19	244	294	213	111	39	8	317
Rest of Europe	16,307	7,362	384	2,468	1,695	1,512	233	347	196	2,110
Russia	3,896	1,715	87	545	425	342	46	81	38	617
Ukraine	3,343	1,645	70	478	319	361	10	50	25	385
Moldova	2,881	1,299	95	477	308	273	6	41	35	347
Turkey	1,029	610	10	155	71	85	5	6	4	83
Other	5,158	2,093	122	813	572	451	166	169	94	678
Africa	41,642	13,184	1,412	6,757	7,707	2,761	209	456	1,614	7,542
Nigeria	17,642	5,783	609	3,005	2,860	994	43	136	460	3,752
South Africa	4,872	2,332	69	561	734	307	96	50	59	664
Mauritius	2,844	1,061	41	147	1,234	102	3	10	14	232
Congo	1,770	195	87	381	429	181	5	29	155	308
Zimbabwe	1,537	527	38	219	284	48	10	20	101	290
Sudan	1,470	369	48	197	204	169	3	14	68	398
Somalia	1,178	98	69	276	261	110	9	37	119	199
Ghana	1,158	276	53	261	163	80	6	6	94	219
Egypt	1,055	425	31	136	87	127	6	21	7	215
Algeria	1,047	314	46	268	76	110	3	42	55	133
Other	7,069	1,804	321	1,306	1,375	533	25	91	482	1,132
Asia	65,579	29,340	1,194	6,190	11,574	5,357	368	395	755	10,406
India	16,986	8,397	297	1,988	1,294	987	32	26	43	3,922
Philippines	12,791	7,605	104	884	1,043	651	30	24	29	2,421
China	10,896	4,893	277	743	3,533	715	81	41	33	580
Pakistan	6,847	2,673	115	605	1,071	1,006	34	78	178	1,087
Malaysia	3,295	1,486	25	212	973	213	24	12	12	338
Bangladesh	2,319	933	47	211	374	462	6	15	54	217
Thailand	1,381	568	29	182	125	272	7	4	13	181
Iraq	1,081	137	53	199	212	111	36	61	46	226
Saudi Arabia	1,029	52	6	22	672	44	10	3	1	219
Other	8,954	2,596	241	1,144	2,277	896	108	131	346	1,215
America	24,884	10,229	446	1,962	5,222	1,990	1,011	247	139	3,638
USA	11,015	3,966	62	759	1,702	1,042	821	172	75	2,416
Brazil	8,704	4,011	311	796	2,270	527	25	28	27	709
Canada	2,384	1,027	9	148	638	183	132	34	13	200
Other	2,781	1,225	64	259	612	238	33	13	24	313
Australia	2,849	1,666	12	208	230	232	79	33	16	373
New Zealand	1,394	889	1	117	69	113	29	10	3	163
Other nationalities	4,098	1,713	83	553	427	284	205	124	79	630
Multi nationality	840	357	6	58	88	51	34	6	2	238
Total	544,357	268,180	8,386	69,074	49,915	37,164	19,619	9,768	3,682	78,569

**Table 8B Males with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by principal economic status, nationality and those aged under 15 years**

Nationality	Total	Principal economic status								Those aged under 15 years
		At work	Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	Student	Looking after home/family	Retired	Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	Other	
EU	193,408	108,151	2,308	30,027	10,443	1,869	8,662	4,322	425	27,201
Belgium	545	369	5	39	34	4	25	11	1	57
Bulgaria	887	548	19	124	66	9	9	12	5	95
Czech Republic	2,876	1,790	40	519	121	18	11	81	3	293
Estonia	1,043	561	12	164	87	4	5	21	3	186
France	4,824	3,442	40	329	471	34	66	25	10	407
Germany	5,011	3,028	27	356	395	62	444	121	29	549
Hungary	4,211	2,952	32	486	154	25	17	34	5	506
Italy	4,309	3,131	50	342	268	27	119	61	6	305
Latvia	9,112	4,698	190	1,640	506	67	29	96	21	1,865
Lithuania	17,470	9,327	346	3,203	958	120	39	196	41	3,240
Netherlands	2,322	1,367	15	216	134	26	239	62	9	254
Poland	63,382	37,956	555	10,210	2,113	301	106	735	78	11,328
Portugal	1,589	999	15	266	105	9	13	19	2	161
Romania	8,812	4,495	359	1,747	504	210	51	170	37	1,239
Slovakia	5,663	3,889	69	847	178	31	13	70	5	561
Spain	2,727	1,860	34	189	303	11	31	14	5	280
Sweden	690	523	6	22	45	6	20	5	-	63
UK	56,374	26,155	487	9,208	3,896	893	7,370	2,571	164	5,630
Other	1,561	1,061	7	120	105	12	55	18	1	182
Rest of Europe	8,003	4,175	159	1,287	778	90	83	197	113	1,121
Russia	1,746	815	26	271	202	11	13	45	20	343
Ukraine	1,612	954	26	223	145	17	-	23	8	216
Moldova	1,431	744	50	250	142	19	2	29	22	173
Turkey	750	525	6	117	39	19	1	3	4	36
Other	2,464	1,137	51	426	250	24	67	97	59	353
Africa	20,535	7,441	661	3,437	3,821	233	84	265	813	3,780
Nigeria	8,067	2,894	242	1,428	1,272	105	16	58	167	1,885
South Africa	2,366	1,270	25	241	375	25	36	30	18	346
Mauritius	1,591	643	23	81	688	13	2	7	13	121
Congo	867	124	47	206	223	8	1	19	89	150
Zimbabwe	672	233	16	92	128	5	2	8	36	152
Sudan	836	302	24	99	131	5	1	7	57	210
Somalia	625	69	47	159	154	8	4	24	69	91
Ghana	545	149	23	134	74	9	2	6	50	98
Egypt	678	385	25	78	52	9	5	18	5	101
Algeria	719	274	35	201	48	12	3	35	45	66
Other	3,569	1,098	154	718	676	34	12	53	264	560
Asia	33,637	15,736	645	3,832	6,645	649	187	266	504	5,173
India	9,110	4,040	194	1,644	938	253	20	18	30	1,973
Philippines	5,542	3,058	48	515	536	171	12	12	11	1,179
China	5,431	2,687	128	377	1,807	61	32	29	21	289
Pakistan	4,489	2,439	65	364	786	56	20	57	119	583
Malaysia	1,608	862	9	102	436	23	10	7	4	155
Bangladesh	1,422	803	20	92	313	11	6	10	43	124
Thailand	347	190	3	12	46	3	-	-	2	91
Iraq	571	103	35	107	120	2	16	42	32	114
Saudi Arabia	620	42	2	11	440	5	8	3	1	108
Other	4,497	1,512	141	608	1,223	64	63	88	241	557
America	11,431	5,197	225	897	2,401	128	502	113	57	1,911
USA	4,752	1,816	24	342	718	76	412	76	27	1,261
Brazil	4,408	2,347	168	376	1,093	26	12	16	16	354
Canada	987	434	1	70	278	11	67	15	5	106
Other	1,284	600	32	109	312	15	11	6	9	190
Australia	1,445	915	7	120	110	23	37	17	10	206
New Zealand	783	559	-	81	34	15	18	5	1	70
Other nationalities	2,220	1,032	43	353	228	25	113	68	40	318
Multi nationality	402	181	4	31	43	3	20	1	2	117
Total	271,864	143,387	4,052	40,065	24,503	3,035	9,706	5,254	1,965	39,897

**Table 8C Females with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by principal economic status, nationality and those aged under 15 years**

Nationality	Total	Principal economic status								Those aged under 15 years
		At work	Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	Student	Looking after home/family	Retired	Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	Other	
EU	193,356	95,289	2,540	20,734	12,460	22,995	8,789	3,828	453	26,268
Belgium	526	260	2	35	36	90	31	13	2	57
Bulgaria	872	431	23	120	90	94	14	9	2	89
Czech Republic	2,575	1,394	43	395	132	259	7	44	7	294
Estonia	1,517	815	22	196	134	139	10	16	2	183
France	4,925	3,069	32	306	594	435	76	26	16	371
Germany	6,294	3,455	28	383	585	795	382	105	36	525
Hungary	3,823	2,347	63	392	156	343	9	29	11	473
Italy	3,347	2,187	46	202	264	263	83	27	11	264
Latvia	11,481	6,084	286	1,399	686	1,035	68	109	19	1,795
Lithuania	19,213	10,426	375	2,320	1,176	1,400	91	217	24	3,184
Netherlands	1,991	870	10	134	162	343	168	51	11	242
Poland	59,203	31,517	854	7,234	2,473	5,434	222	523	70	10,876
Portugal	1,150	568	12	141	110	109	13	21	6	170
Romania	8,492	3,562	288	1,273	615	1,315	76	128	24	1,211
Slovakia	5,138	3,194	63	617	219	401	20	40	9	575
Spain	4,067	2,634	46	322	379	363	42	21	8	252
Sweden	1,023	640	7	71	79	113	37	8	4	64
UK	55,885	20,747	328	5,070	4,381	9,863	7,384	2,420	184	5,508
Other	1,834	1,089	12	124	189	201	56	21	7	135
Rest of Europe	8,304	3,187	225	1,181	917	1,422	150	150	83	989
Russia	2,150	900	61	274	223	331	33	36	18	274
Ukraine	1,731	691	44	255	174	344	10	27	17	169
Moldova	1,450	555	45	227	166	254	4	12	13	174
Turkey	279	85	4	38	32	66	4	3	-	47
Other	2,694	956	71	387	322	427	99	72	35	325
Africa	21,107	5,743	751	3,320	3,886	2,528	125	191	801	3,762
Nigeria	9,575	2,889	367	1,577	1,588	889	27	78	293	1,867
South Africa	2,506	1,062	44	320	359	282	60	20	41	318
Mauritius	1,253	418	18	66	546	89	1	3	1	111
Congo	903	71	40	175	206	173	4	10	66	158
Zimbabwe	865	294	22	127	156	43	8	12	65	138
Sudan	634	67	24	98	73	164	2	7	11	188
Somalia	553	29	22	117	107	102	5	13	50	108
Ghana	613	127	30	127	89	71	4	-	44	121
Egypt	377	40	6	58	35	118	1	3	2	114
Algeria	328	40	11	67	28	98	-	7	10	67
Other	3,500	706	167	588	699	499	13	38	218	572
Asia	31,942	13,604	549	2,358	4,929	4,708	181	129	251	5,233
India	7,876	4,357	103	344	356	734	12	8	13	1,949
Philippines	7,249	4,547	56	369	507	480	18	12	18	1,242
China	5,465	2,206	149	366	1,726	654	49	12	12	291
Pakistan	2,358	234	50	241	285	950	14	21	59	504
Malaysia	1,687	624	16	110	537	190	14	5	8	183
Bangladesh	897	130	27	119	61	451	-	5	11	93
Thailand	1,034	378	26	170	79	269	7	4	11	90
Iraq	510	34	18	92	92	109	20	19	14	112
Saudi Arabia	409	10	4	11	232	39	2	-	-	111
Other	4,457	1,084	100	536	1,054	832	45	43	105	658
America	13,453	5,032	221	1,065	2,821	1,862	509	134	82	1,727
USA	6,263	2,150	38	417	984	966	409	96	48	1,155
Brazil	4,296	1,664	143	420	1,177	501	13	12	11	355
Canada	1,397	593	8	78	360	172	65	19	8	94
Other	1,497	625	32	150	300	223	22	7	15	123
Australia	1,404	751	5	88	120	209	42	16	6	167
New Zealand	611	330	1	36	35	98	11	5	2	93
Other nationalities	1,878	681	40	200	199	259	92	56	39	312
Multi nationality	438	176	2	27	45	48	14	5	-	121
Total	272,493	124,793	4,334	29,009	25,412	34,129	9,913	4,514	1,717	38,672

Table 9 Persons usually resident and present in the State

Nationality	Total	Ireland (Republic)	Outside Ireland (Republic)	Outside Ireland (Republic)							
				Northern Ireland	England and Wales	Scotland	Poland	Lithuania	Latvia	Germany	Romania
Total Irish	3,927,143	3,685,922	241,221	54,077	118,482	6,386	996	291	153	1,887	1,260
Irish	3,871,238	3,665,625	205,613	52,602	108,700	5,555	242	54	57	1,487	778
Irish-American	14,699	5,082	9,617	65	179	16	-	-	-	34	-
Irish-English	13,543	2,010	11,533	1,275	9,173	788	-	-	-	23	-
Irish-European	9,937	6,190	3,747	33	111	8	749	232	75	319	475
Irish-Other	17,726	7,015	10,711	102	319	19	5	5	21	24	7
Non-Irish	544,357	25,198	519,159	4,087	92,101	11,346	113,652	34,232	19,676	11,019	16,454
EU	386,764	17,907	368,857	4,002	90,733	11,227	113,317	33,885	18,909	10,738	16,261
Belgium	1,071	45	1,026	1	6	-	1	-	-	9	1
Bulgaria	1,759	67	1,692	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	-
Czech Republic	5,451	158	5,293	-	11	-	6	-	-	6	-
Estonia	2,560	163	2,397	-	-	-	1	2	11	3	-
France	9,749	318	9,431	7	46	2	11	-	-	41	6
Germany	11,305	477	10,828	4	47	1	90	4	5	9,917	40
Hungary	8,034	292	7,742	2	-	-	2	-	-	14	325
Italy	7,656	411	7,245	4	40	7	4	13	1	48	1
Latvia	20,593	1,199	19,394	3	11	-	4	81	18,691	8	-
Lithuania	36,683	2,018	34,665	7	20	-	5	33,720	172	8	-
Netherlands	4,313	209	4,104	3	29	-	8	-	-	39	-
Poland	122,585	8,928	113,657	17	48	-	113,123	61	20	58	6
Portugal	2,739	65	2,674	2	8	-	2	-	-	9	1
Romania	17,304	963	16,341	8	16	1	8	3	1	50	15,865
Slovakia	10,801	322	10,479	-	1	3	8	-	-	10	4
Spain	6,794	202	6,592	-	23	2	3	-	2	22	-
Sweden	1,713	38	1,675	2	13	3	9	-	-	3	3
UK	112,259	1,921	110,338	3,939	90,376	11,207	27	1	3	438	9
Other	3,395	111	3,284	3	35	1	5	-	2	53	-
Rest of Europe	16,307	664	15,643	6	40	19	9	182	663	101	10
Russia	3,896	195	3,701	-	-	-	3	170	634	17	-
Ukraine	3,343	106	3,237	3	5	-	4	9	16	11	-
Moldova	2,881	94	2,787	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
Turkey	1,029	33	996	-	5	1	1	-	-	18	-
Other	5,158	236	4,922	3	29	18	1	3	13	55	6
Africa	41,642	2,074	39,568	13	116	8	5	-	1	35	2
Nigeria	17,642	908	16,734	7	54	-	3	-	-	23	-
South Africa	4,872	143	4,729	3	17	5	-	-	1	1	-
Mauritius	2,844	107	2,737	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congo	1,770	66	1,704	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Zimbabwe	1,537	39	1,498	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	1,470	118	1,352	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
Somalia	1,178	29	1,149	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Ghana	1,158	64	1,094	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	1,055	70	985	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Algeria	1,047	66	981	-	6	-	-	-	-	3	-
Other	7,069	464	6,605	2	21	3	2	-	-	4	-
Asia	65,579	2,678	62,901	8	161	3	14	4	4	27	34
India	16,986	927	16,059	3	10	-	3	-	-	10	-
Philippines	12,791	368	12,423	2	7	1	2	-	-	-	-
China	10,896	431	10,465	1	88	1	-	-	-	1	1
Pakistan	6,847	246	6,601	1	14	1	-	-	1	2	-
Malaysia	3,295	166	3,129	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	2,319	52	2,267	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Thailand	1,381	11	1,370	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq	1,081	14	1,067	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Saudi Arabia	1,029	33	996	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other	8,954	430	8,524	-	28	-	9	4	3	10	33
America	24,884	776	24,108	21	152	22	11	1	-	59	10
USA	11,015	487	10,528	13	72	12	3	-	-	48	3
Brazil	8,704	123	8,581	2	15	2	1	-	-	2	1
Canada	2,384	101	2,283	5	57	8	7	-	-	7	6
Other	2,781	65	2,716	1	8	-	-	1	-	2	-
Australia	2,849	142	2,707	5	67	6	4	1	-	6	-
New Zealand	1,394	47	1,347	1	33	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other nationalities	4,098	831	3,267	30	678	48	278	158	95	38	122
Multi nationality	840	79	761	1	121	11	14	1	4	15	15
No nationality	1,487	900	587	15	88	6	9	37	60	4	13
Not stated	52,294	46,491	5,803	291	1,615	133	536	287	100	70	268
Total	4,525,281	3,758,511	766,770	58,470	212,286	17,871	115,193	34,847	19,989	12,980	17,995



## on census night, classified by place of birth and nationality

Outside Ireland (Republic)											Nationality
Rest of Europe	Nigeria	Rest of Africa	India	Philippines	China	Rest of Asia	USA	Brazil	Rest of America	Other countries	
9,979	2,383	8,476	1,722	1,316	1,095	7,983	16,703	231	3,872	3,929	Total Irish
6,550	1,561	6,729	1,549	896	887	6,269	7,444	79	2,240	1,934	Irish
45	1	13	2	4	5	31	9,181	-	37	4	Irish-American
49	4	52	14	3	8	90	14	1	24	15	Irish-English
1,629	-	38	1	-	1	24	20	1	19	12	Irish-European
1,706	817	1,644	156	413	194	1,569	44	150	1,552	1,964	Irish-Other
77,618	17,074	25,695	16,011	12,432	10,193	27,476	10,744	8,961	6,159	4,229	Non-Irish
62,223	352	2,613	362	99	133	1,825	356	317	1,164	341	EU
900	5	67	2	1	-	24	3	-	5	1	Belgium
1,676	-	2	-	-	-	7	-	-	1	-	Bulgaria
5,255	1	4	-	-	2	6	-	1	1	-	Czech Republic
2,359	-	3	-	-	-	13	2	1	2	-	Estonia
8,809	11	260	8	1	2	82	40	7	81	17	France
215	92	156	4	19	5	97	27	19	67	19	Germany
7,359	3	9	2	-	-	10	9	-	4	3	Hungary
6,528	26	140	3	3	2	12	29	123	251	10	Italy
531	1	3	-	-	-	55	3	-	1	2	Latvia
627	-	4	-	-	-	90	3	2	5	2	Lithuania
3,592	33	186	7	4	5	102	3	4	76	13	Netherlands
178	10	30	4	-	-	39	41	-	19	3	Poland
2,140	1	260	10	-	33	78	1	111	16	2	Portugal
365	-	8	-	-	-	14	-	1	1	-	Romania
10,440	-	4	-	-	2	4	-	-	1	2	Slovakia
6,150	7	34	2	14	4	22	9	27	261	10	Spain
1,513	5	32	5	5	1	41	13	1	25	1	Sweden
601	114	1,348	312	45	74	1,096	155	16	333	244	UK
2,985	43	63	3	7	3	33	18	4	14	12	Other
14,284	6	25	1	1	1	258	21	1	12	3	Rest of Europe
2,685	3	2	1	-	-	182	4	-	-	-	Russia
3,155	-	1	-	-	-	28	1	-	4	-	Ukraine
2,775	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	Moldova
966	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	Turkey
4,703	3	22	-	1	-	38	15	1	8	3	Other
113	16,496	22,418	13	3	4	286	41	1	12	1	Africa
44	16,302	253	1	2	1	18	22	-	4	-	Nigeria
7	49	4,610	1	-	1	31	1	-	2	-	South Africa
6	-	2,717	6	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	Mauritius
5	-	1,696	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	Congo
-	1	1,489	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Zimbabwe
3	1	1,174	-	-	1	163	6	-	-	-	Sudan
5	-	1,133	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	Somalia
4	2	1,080	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	Ghana
1	1	939	1	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	Egypt
3	34	928	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	Algeria
35	106	6,399	3	-	-	16	9	-	5	-	Other
190	10	110	15,535	12,216	9,948	24,540	54	1	28	14	Asia
6	4	24	15,480	-	1	508	2	-	7	1	India
4	-	12	2	12,210	1	175	6	-	1	-	Philippines
6	-	3	6	-	-	431	1	-	1	7	China
-	-	11	19	-	-	6,549	1	-	2	-	Pakistan
2	1	7	4	1	1	3,087	12	-	-	3	Malaysia
2	-	-	14	-	-	2,249	-	-	1	-	Bangladesh
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,369	-	-	-	-	Thailand
5	-	3	-	-	-	1,056	-	-	-	-	Iraq
-	-	12	-	-	-	969	8	-	4	-	Saudi Arabia
165	5	38	10	5	27	8,147	24	1	12	3	Other
154	17	49	41	23	24	139	10,077	8,533	4,765	10	America
92	2	24	16	20	12	61	10,027	8	109	6	USA
12	3	1	-	-	1	3	3	8,521	14	-	Brazil
31	6	19	25	3	6	66	35	-	2,000	2	Canada
19	6	5	-	-	5	9	12	4	2,642	2	Other
16	1	30	8	9	1	47	7	1	13	2,485	Australia
10	1	7	2	-	-	11	3	-	2	1,275	New Zealand
503	180	357	46	73	78	298	85	69	68	63	Other nationalities
125	11	86	3	8	4	72	100	38	95	37	Multi nationality
147	28	54	6	1	9	82	11	8	6	3	No nationality
646	295	414	117	84	161	333	268	98	55	32	Not stated
88,390	19,780	34,639	17,856	13,833	11,458	35,874	27,726	9,298	10,092	8,193	Total

**Table 10 Persons aged 15 years and over, at work, with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and intermediate industrial group (NACE Rev. 2)**

Industrial group	Total	Nationality							
		Lithuania	Latvia	Poland	Romania	UK	Other Europe	Nigeria	
A. Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5,271	927	864	1,055	148	846	924	2	
B. Mining and quarrying	394	32	20	81	4	161	35	-	
C. Manufacturing	33,445	3,233	1,606	12,374	406	4,704	7,460	270	
<i>of which</i>									
Food products	9,211	1,464	701	3,413	144	504	1,932	21	
Pharmaceutical products	2,658	121	70	754	20	633	613	60	
Rubber and plastic products	1,180	161	100	576	3	154	92	2	
Computer, electronic and optical products	5,408	219	78	1,265	43	838	2,192	48	
Medical instruments and other manufacturing n.e.c.	4,345	261	118	1,916	37	661	949	91	
Other manufacturing	10,643	1,007	539	4,450	159	1,914	1,682	48	
D. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	633	15	8	90	19	219	151	9	
E. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,990	355	198	742	115	214	256	9	
F. Construction	9,388	931	417	2,973	812	2,147	1,295	27	
G. Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	46,353	4,833	2,536	16,774	966	7,328	7,468	743	
H. Transportation and storage	9,946	732	354	3,026	321	1,823	1,888	752	
I. Accommodation and food service activities	38,855	2,980	1,752	11,446	1,798	2,826	9,171	159	
<i>of which</i>									
Accommodation	14,276	1,285	692	4,992	405	1,127	3,584	62	
Food service	24,579	1,695	1,060	6,454	1,393	1,699	5,587	97	
J. Information and communication activities	13,698	226	118	1,628	162	2,776	6,197	176	
K. Financial and insurance activities	9,053	152	78	1,580	64	2,492	3,126	184	
L. Real estate activities	761	42	21	173	20	239	133	10	
M. Professional, scientific and technical activities	9,164	247	147	1,539	152	2,835	2,361	106	
N. Administrative and support service activities	17,147	1,636	1,030	5,325	1,031	2,022	3,345	488	
O. Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	3,445	76	27	291	63	1,585	486	143	
P. Education	11,936	243	128	1,192	176	4,194	3,012	314	
Q. Human health and social work activities	27,487	669	288	2,946	451	5,769	2,841	1,504	
<i>of which</i>									
Human health	14,807	244	116	1,214	228	2,976	1,318	654	
Social work	12,680	425	172	1,732	223	2,793	1,523	850	
R. Arts, entertainment and recreation	4,173	145	97	756	107	1,421	930	24	
S. Other service activities	5,182	490	237	1,419	143	1,112	791	130	
T. Activities of households as employers, undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	691	11	5	72	31	61	298	11	
U. Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies	460	5	3	28	12	25	169	11	
Industry not stated	18,708	1,773	848	3,963	1,056	2,103	3,498	711	
Total	288,180	19,753	10,782	69,473	8,057	46,902	55,835	5,783	

**Table 10 (contd.) Persons aged 15 years and over, at work, with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and intermediate industrial group (NACE Rev. 2)**

Industrial group	Nationality							
	Other Africa	India	Philippines	Other Asia	USA	Brazil	Other America	Other nationalities
A. Agriculture, forestry and fishing	58	16	13	149	51	111	23	84
B. Mining and quarrying	5	1	24	4	1	6	9	11
C. Manufacturing <i>of which</i>	455	408	491	550	316	628	186	358
Food products	116	28	156	133	26	489	14	70
Pharmaceutical products	51	70	69	54	60	8	32	43
Rubber and plastic products	7	4	41	9	8	4	5	14
Computer, electronic and optical products	97	199	48	134	65	49	56	77
Medical instruments and other manufacturing n.e.c.	58	24	41	47	65	17	18	42
Other manufacturing	126	83	136	173	92	61	61	112
D. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	21	12	3	18	19	3	7	39
E. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	10	1	10	26	9	15	3	27
F. Construction	129	31	58	134	104	144	28	158
G. Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	947	601	487	1,782	398	611	273	606
H. Transportation and storage	300	91	102	243	77	47	51	139
I. Accommodation and food service activities <i>of which</i>	1,053	655	661	4,611	225	750	275	493
Accommodation	351	235	337	688	81	200	84	153
Food service	702	420	324	3,923	144	550	191	340
J. Information and communication activities	273	580	77	525	361	107	211	281
K. Financial and insurance activities	172	201	47	298	236	62	144	217
L. Real estate activities	24	9	20	20	21	7	5	17
M. Professional, scientific and technical activities	263	157	104	467	282	80	136	288
N. Administrative and support service activities	432	138	416	522	118	358	75	211
O. Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	129	112	111	106	152	20	44	100
P. Education	356	210	221	647	494	201	267	281
Q. Human health and social work activities <i>of which</i>	1,499	4,720	4,195	1,209	440	138	264	554
Human health	942	2,921	2,403	1,007	244	33	163	344
Social work	557	1,799	1,792	202	196	105	101	210
R. Arts, entertainment and recreation	93	20	48	125	138	57	57	155
S. Other service activities	172	50	66	251	130	58	42	91
T. Activities of households as employers, undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	16	1	71	11	4	75	7	17
U. Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies	38	5	23	74	28	10	24	5
Industry not stated	956	378	357	1,566	362	523	121	493
Total	7,401	8,397	7,605	13,338	3,966	4,011	2,252	4,625

**Table 11 Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, whose education has ceased, classified by nationality, principal economic status and level of education**

Level of education	Total	Nationality								Total
		UK	Poland	Lithuania	Latvia	Other Europe	Nigeria	Other Africa	Asia	
Primary (incl no formal education/training)	17,452	7,625	1,759	721	598	3,266	283	771	1,511	918
Lower secondary	29,101	14,015	3,729	1,346	1,148	4,348	378	887	1,863	1,387
Upper secondary	67,849	18,555	15,545	5,798	3,062	13,923	1,087	2,405	3,911	3,563
Technical or vocational	54,132	8,003	22,978	5,001	3,689	8,202	1,079	1,232	2,427	1,521
Advanced certificate/Completed apprenticeship	24,858	6,404	7,204	1,407	778	6,072	345	660	929	1,059
Higher certificate	23,437	5,762	6,156	1,795	583	5,412	531	795	1,303	1,100
Ordinary bachelor degree or national diploma	34,004	6,525	4,982	1,971	656	8,343	923	1,258	6,190	3,156
Honours bachelor degree/Professional qualification or both	33,454	10,116	3,815	868	492	6,878	1,258	896	6,531	2,600
Postgraduate diploma/degree, Ph.D or higher	38,353	7,759	9,775	479	183	11,056	715	923	4,455	3,008
Not stated	22,289	4,625	3,726	2,039	1,036	4,890	766	1,139	2,593	1,475
<b>Total</b>	<b>344,929</b>	<b>89,389</b>	<b>79,669</b>	<b>21,425</b>	<b>12,225</b>	<b>72,390</b>	<b>7,365</b>	<b>10,966</b>	<b>31,713</b>	<b>19,787</b>
		<b>At work</b>								
Primary (incl no formal education/training)	5,787	1,691	875	427	355	1,165	75	176	629	394
Lower secondary	13,286	5,175	2,201	844	695	2,293	128	296	946	708
Upper secondary	40,244	8,592	10,526	3,948	2,096	9,356	463	1,003	2,193	2,067
Technical or vocational	35,426	3,971	16,171	3,444	2,574	5,725	541	550	1,527	923
Advanced certificate/Completed apprenticeship	16,586	3,507	5,186	1,047	550	4,372	182	391	637	714
Higher certificate	15,868	3,349	4,569	1,340	420	3,924	279	448	847	692
Ordinary bachelor degree or national diploma	24,477	4,154	4,023	1,554	483	6,459	551	735	4,388	2,130
Honours bachelor degree/Professional qualification or both	25,663	7,379	3,104	686	389	5,488	810	596	5,264	1,947
Postgraduate diploma/degree, Ph.D or higher	30,582	5,935	8,023	380	135	9,367	504	709	3,234	2,295
Not stated	13,029	1,524	2,701	1,439	735	3,140	380	563	1,669	878
<b>Total</b>	<b>220,948</b>	<b>45,277</b>	<b>57,379</b>	<b>15,109</b>	<b>8,432</b>	<b>51,289</b>	<b>3,913</b>	<b>5,467</b>	<b>21,334</b>	<b>12,748</b>

**Table 11 (contd.) Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, whose education has ceased, classified by nationality, principal economic status and level of education**

Level of education	Total	Nationality								
		UK	Poland	Lithuania	Latvia	Other Europe	Nigeria	Other Africa	Asia	Other nationalities
		Unemployed (incl. looking for first regular job)								
Primary (incl no formal education/training)	4,656	1,667	565	207	177	1,082	109	286	357	206
Lower secondary	7,137	2,991	1,108	381	333	1,181	140	332	369	302
Upper secondary	14,136	3,397	3,537	1,373	673	2,637	391	770	752	606
Technical or vocational	11,929	1,566	5,193	1,194	805	1,521	373	435	547	295
Advanced certificate/Completed apprenticeship	4,590	1,175	1,464	262	161	922	120	152	175	159
Higher certificate	3,625	701	1,013	337	110	731	185	189	204	155
Ordinary bachelor degree or national diploma	4,425	630	647	285	106	920	254	274	941	368
Honours bachelor degree/Professional qualification or both	3,579	769	475	129	66	664	330	178	706	262
Postgraduate diploma/degree, Ph.D or higher	3,646	409	1,149	62	25	795	155	112	713	226
Not stated	3,879	715	650	424	197	820	224	259	407	183
<b>Total</b>	<b>61,602</b>	<b>14,020</b>	<b>15,801</b>	<b>4,654</b>	<b>2,653</b>	<b>11,273</b>	<b>2,281</b>	<b>2,987</b>	<b>5,171</b>	<b>2,762</b>
		Not in labour force								
Primary (incl no formal education/training)	7,009	4,267	319	87	66	1,019	99	309	525	318
Lower secondary	8,678	5,849	420	121	120	874	110	259	548	377
Upper secondary	13,469	6,566	1,482	477	293	1,930	233	632	966	890
Technical or vocational	6,777	2,466	1,614	363	310	956	165	247	353	303
Advanced certificate/Completed apprenticeship	3,682	1,722	554	98	67	778	43	117	117	186
Higher certificate	3,944	1,712	574	118	53	757	67	158	252	253
Ordinary bachelor degree or national diploma	5,102	1,741	312	132	67	964	118	249	861	658
Honours bachelor degree/Professional qualification or both	4,212	1,968	236	53	37	726	118	122	561	391
Postgraduate diploma/degree, Ph.D or higher	4,125	1,415	603	37	23	894	56	102	508	487
Not stated	5,381	2,386	375	176	104	930	162	317	517	414
<b>Total</b>	<b>62,379</b>	<b>30,092</b>	<b>6,489</b>	<b>1,662</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>9,828</b>	<b>1,171</b>	<b>2,512</b>	<b>5,208</b>	<b>4,277</b>

**Table 12 Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and socio-economic group**

Nationality	Total	Socio-economic group										
		A. Employers and managers	B. Higher professional	C. Lower professional	D. Non-manual	E. Manual skilled	F. Semi-skilled	G. Unskilled	H. Own account workers	I. Farmers	J. Agricultural workers	Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown
EU	386,764	42,012	19,466	30,922	89,366	47,713	49,566	24,360	13,701	2,476	3,809	63,373
Belgium	1,071	201	119	197	228	39	41	21	34	14	3	174
Bulgaria	1,759	187	115	108	392	220	188	95	106	6	24	318
Czech Republic	5,451	368	161	234	1,518	771	777	348	96	13	36	1,129
Estonia	2,560	228	52	109	753	269	457	156	53	3	22	458
France	9,749	1,962	941	1,673	2,559	257	319	81	284	49	39	1,585
Germany	11,305	1,931	1,418	1,823	2,514	455	468	86	472	182	32	1,924
Hungary	8,034	612	361	470	2,570	1,138	1,121	594	195	23	43	907
Italy	7,656	1,595	733	1,037	2,510	187	266	68	200	11	7	1,042
Latvia	20,593	1,142	210	463	4,518	2,804	3,838	2,380	311	108	902	3,917
Lithuania	36,683	2,385	366	942	8,003	5,707	6,765	3,952	582	110	930	6,941
Netherlands	4,313	894	433	669	800	218	232	44	287	102	15	619
Poland	122,585	8,023	3,226	5,711	30,940	22,375	21,783	10,609	2,204	320	948	16,446
Portugal	2,739	326	205	268	688	265	314	129	47	3	9	485
Romania	17,304	1,225	424	656	3,084	1,933	1,569	1,900	1,052	48	177	5,236
Slovakia	10,801	763	325	514	3,257	1,299	1,999	819	125	39	96	1,565
Spain	6,794	1,052	800	1,109	2,011	170	290	59	115	5	5	1,178
Sweden	1,713	355	166	309	459	61	59	7	30	9	14	244
UK	112,259	18,137	8,987	14,061	21,741	9,439	8,911	2,977	7,403	1,406	490	18,707
Other	3,395	626	424	569	821	106	169	35	105	25	17	498
Rest of Europe	16,307	1,719	931	1,271	2,895	1,744	1,695	827	591	100	243	4,291
Russia	3,896	395	291	387	638	348	459	213	104	25	37	999
Ukraine	3,343	325	163	230	527	491	371	191	134	35	166	710
Moldova	2,881	258	80	95	454	383	361	237	143	12	8	850
Turkey	1,029	181	59	60	285	103	106	28	40	-	1	166
Other	5,158	560	338	499	991	419	398	158	170	28	31	1,566
Africa	41,642	2,278	3,305	3,413	6,133	1,423	4,405	948	1,657	43	23	18,014
Nigeria	17,642	729	1,157	1,616	2,681	389	2,558	349	1,176	1	-	6,986
South Africa	4,872	735	481	792	910	361	427	67	140	11	6	942
Mauritius	2,844	123	78	70	724	64	231	140	13	1	2	1,398
Congo	1,770	34	21	61	125	53	89	41	23	7	-	1,316
Zimbabwe	1,537	71	131	255	225	64	199	39	8	6	3	536
Sudan	1,470	18	713	43	39	8	19	4	4	5	2	615
Somalia	1,178	17	3	18	42	31	52	23	20	-	1	971
Ghana	1,158	46	44	49	168	44	120	42	44	5	-	596
Egypt	1,055	69	196	58	169	118	114	24	22	-	5	280
Algeria	1,047	99	45	43	186	70	60	29	44	1	-	470
Other	7,069	337	436	408	864	221	536	190	163	6	4	3,904
Asia	65,579	4,947	4,900	16,564	11,169	1,891	4,806	1,485	889	106	139	18,683
India	16,986	1,051	1,451	9,035	1,470	318	833	88	105	8	6	2,621
Philippines	12,791	431	253	5,661	1,649	476	2,381	692	48	15	5	1,180
China	10,896	982	538	535	2,873	264	396	249	242	13	18	4,786
Pakistan	6,847	839	1,228	279	1,330	303	560	70	182	14	18	2,024
Malaysia	3,295	342	578	116	895	26	66	17	28	3	7	1,217
Bangladesh	2,319	268	62	39	870	68	132	104	33	-	1	742
Thailand	1,381	151	33	109	535	61	90	46	48	14	43	251
Iraq	1,081	36	160	78	68	25	27	15	28	-	-	644
Saudi Arabia	1,029	34	11	24	28	3	-	-	-	-	-	929
Other	8,954	813	586	688	1,451	347	321	204	175	39	41	4,289
America	24,884	3,125	2,132	2,787	4,578	1,611	1,521	801	897	224	91	7,117
USA	11,015	1,966	1,379	1,704	1,777	467	477	139	559	153	23	2,371
Brazil	8,704	490	171	310	1,778	1,000	821	589	212	51	60	3,222
Canada	2,384	338	330	386	381	65	90	15	79	16	4	680
Other	2,781	331	252	387	642	79	133	58	47	4	4	844
Australia	2,849	568	333	595	559	155	123	35	110	18	9	344
New Zealand	1,394	276	189	248	297	66	72	15	80	23	10	118
Other nationalities	4,098	348	167	256	702	337	387	178	123	32	21	1,547
Multi nationality	840	136	144	122	178	45	40	9	25	2	1	138
Total	544,357	55,409	31,567	56,178	115,877	54,985	62,615	28,658	18,073	3,024	4,346	113,625

**Table 13A Persons usually resident and present in the State on census night, at work and who lived outside the State for one year or more, classified by nationality and year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)**

Year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)	Total	Irish	Non-Irish nationals	Non-Irish nationals of which																
				UK	Germany	Lithuania	Latvia	Poland	Romania	Rest of Europe (incl. EU)	Nigeria	South Africa								
Before 1980																				
1980	35,395	31,536	3,741	2,877	120	2	-	8	1	357	1	1	3							
1981	3,959	3,376	573	417	27	2	1	3	-	75	-	-	-							
1982	3,276	2,751	512	379	24	-	-	2	-	68	1	-	-							
1983	2,602	2,239	351	233	29	-	2	3	-	49	1	1	-							
1984	2,139	1,825	310	180	38	-	-	5	1	55	-	-	-							
1985	2,300	1,954	339	222	48	2	-	3	-	38	-	1	-							
1986	2,430	2,034	390	257	38	-	-	1	-	56	1	-	-							
1987	2,957	2,522	427	306	35	-	-	2	1	50	-	-	-							
1988	3,051	2,682	363	234	34	2	-	2	-	54	-	-	-							
1989	3,851	3,368	477	327	31	-	1	-	1	67	1	2	-							
1990	6,670	5,890	753	551	36	-	-	-	-	93	1	-	-							
1991	10,723	9,710	987	693	38	1	-	8	-	134	2	1	-							
1992	10,534	9,460	1,047	760	49	1	-	2	2	124	2	2	-							
1993	9,028	8,004	998	685	58	-	-	3	2	143	-	4	-							
1994	7,568	6,612	941	635	54	1	-	4	2	140	1	1	-							
1995	8,602	7,372	1,207	795	65	2	-	8	4	195	1	4	-							
1996	10,110	8,536	1,552	996	97	3	2	19	4	252	1	5	-							
1997	12,124	10,038	2,055	1,273	86	9	-	26	29	375	1	5	-							
1998	12,886	10,419	2,430	1,455	127	2	3	29	44	466	29	9	-							
1999	14,283	11,277	2,971	1,701	138	3	7	23	65	592	41	25	-							
2000	15,903	11,882	3,979	2,014	175	23	36	39	127	811	111	33	-							
2001	20,229	13,744	6,428	2,434	215	208	236	215	220	1,303	233	124	-							
2002	21,072	12,822	8,192	2,142	202	459	383	371	320	1,618	316	316	-							
2003	17,008	9,673	7,284	1,747	187	503	247	385	273	1,376	402	205	-							
2004	15,780	8,452	7,283	1,749	224	491	250	733	192	1,505	216	143	-							
2005	21,701	9,162	12,479	1,779	275	1,450	812	3,680	143	2,328	140	97	-							
2006	30,717	10,437	20,196	2,047	355	1,991	1,030	8,440	185	3,340	164	96	-							
2007	32,198	9,861	22,255	2,118	438	1,433	746	10,258	313	3,754	106	137	-							
2008	28,265	9,325	18,854	2,091	469	1,093	494	7,040	1,040	3,835	70	91	-							
2009	21,008	8,234	12,707	1,767	489	672	465	3,083	440	3,437	64	120	-							
2010	14,668	6,499	8,125	1,157	346	571	543	1,328	252	2,321	51	61	-							
2011	15,481	6,062	9,386	1,265	509	685	417	1,350	322	3,033	28	65	-							
Not stated	3,817	1,102	2,703	363	131	89	62	507	103	907	9	18	-							
	35,616	11,622	23,570	1,829	465	1,478	771	9,314	985	4,493	260	136	-							
Total	457,951	270,482	185,865	39,478	5,652	11,176	6,508	46,894	5,071	37,444	2,254	1,705	-							

**Table 13A (contd.) Persons usually resident and present in the State on census night, at work and who lived outside the State for one year or more, classified by nationality and year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)**

Year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)	Non-Irish nationals of which											No nationality	Not stated
	Rest of Africa	India	Philippines	Rest of Asia	USA	Brazil	Rest of America	Australia	Other nationalities	Multi nationality			
Before 1980	9	1	-	24	231	1	41	26	38	1	4	114	
1980	5	1	-	8	21	-	8	3	2	-	-	10	
1981	1	1	2	7	15	-	7	1	1	3	-	13	
1982	3	-	1	10	13	-	4	-	1	1	-	12	
1983	2	-	2	7	15	-	2	1	2	-	-	4	
1984	2	-	-	6	12	-	3	-	2	-	1	6	
1985	2	1	1	7	11	-	6	1	8	-	-	6	
1986	2	2	1	5	10	1	6	2	4	-	-	8	
1987	-	-	-	3	20	-	4	3	7	-	-	6	
1988	3	2	1	8	20	-	4	2	6	1	-	6	
1989	4	-	3	15	31	-	6	6	6	1	1	26	
1990	5	1	4	13	48	2	8	11	13	5	3	23	
1991	7	-	4	22	34	1	7	17	12	1	-	27	
1992	4	-	1	22	38	-	18	9	7	4	-	26	
1993	8	3	-	14	42	1	13	11	9	2	2	13	
1994	9	3	2	29	48	1	11	18	10	2	1	22	
1995	8	4	7	41	60	4	15	11	19	4	1	21	
1996	22	4	3	42	73	4	33	39	27	4	1	30	
1997	37	10	4	62	71	3	24	18	30	7	-	37	
1998	43	11	6	92	97	7	43	43	31	3	2	33	
1999	73	15	14	210	114	13	45	60	56	10	3	39	
2000	141	61	148	455	124	54	82	69	90	16	11	46	
2001	210	152	465	744	119	98	83	91	88	15	18	40	
2002	247	193	428	592	143	72	93	77	98	16	16	35	
2003	141	259	280	621	134	80	87	84	85	9	8	37	
2004	141	393	189	526	144	91	106	80	91	14	6	54	
2005	213	869	237	500	183	151	132	111	136	16	7	77	
2006	259	1,112	267	477	201	223	134	111	139	29	12	70	
2007	275	821	160	429	222	277	140	137	136	34	10	76	
2008	197	573	96	362	247	316	136	114	105	24	8	59	
2009	140	215	66	276	225	232	142	103	71	25	5	39	
2010	92	195	61	288	266	354	192	140	100	24	5	28	
2011	29	55	56	78	78	82	54	36	36	10	1	11	
Not stated	358	495	481	1,172	224	504	158	82	338	27	19	405	
Total	2,692	5,452	2,990	7,167	3,334	2,572	1,847	1,517	1,804	308	145	1,459	





**Table 13B (contd.) Persons usually resident and present in the State on census night, unemployed (incl. looking for first regular job) and who lived outside the State for one year or more, classified by nationality and year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)**

Year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)	Non-Irish nationals of which											No nationality	Not stated		
	Rest of Africa	India	Philippines	Rest of Asia	USA	Brazil	Rest of America	Australia	Other nationalities	Multi nationality					
Before 1980															
1980	-	1	-	9	20	-	3	3	6	-	2	24			
1981	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	1			
1982	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-			
1983	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	1			
1984	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1			
1985	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1			
1986	1	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-			
1987	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	4			
1988	4	-	-	1	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-			
1989	-	-	-	9	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2			
1990	-	-	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	-	1	7			
1991	1	-	-	3	11	1	-	2	2	1	2	9			
1992	3	-	-	4	3	2	6	3	2	-	-	7			
1993	3	-	-	4	5	-	1	5	3	1	1	6			
1994	2	-	-	2	4	-	1	2	2	-	-	3			
1995	2	-	-	3	10	-	2	3	5	1	-	6			
1996	8	2	-	2	13	-	1	2	10	1	-	10			
1997	13	1	3	4	14	-	4	5	4	1	1	4			
1998	33	-	-	7	16	-	3	5	6	-	1	11			
1999	25	1	-	11	16	1	1	6	10	-	-	13			
2000	46	2	2	36	14	1	5	3	15	1	-	8			
2001	92	7	13	72	22	10	11	7	13	3	5	20			
2002	16	16	25	119	16	16	12	4	22	2	3	21			
2003	113	21	21	131	25	8	11	9	8	1	-	14			
2004	122	31	27	116	21	19	11	4	22	1	10	4			
2005	91	40	26	139	23	15	13	13	27	2	3	25			
2006	131	92	25	126	38	51	18	8	27	1	6	17			
2007	126	243	39	183	26	30	22	12	36	4	5	31			
2008	142	208	39	180	58	46	16	7	23	3	4	30			
2009	133	285	43	180	53	45	32	14	22	6	3	21			
2010	113	148	29	175	51	44	40	11	29	6	1	21			
2011	85	164	34	161	85	123	54	30	26	5	3	13			
Not stated	32	32	16	55	32	79	31	14	8	2	3	7			
	262	155	85	372	59	133	39	14	96	7	12	142			
Total	1,683	1,449	429	2,118	654	628	343	193	434	50	69	484			

**Table 13C Persons aged one year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night, not in the labour force and who lived outside the State for one year or more, classified by nationality and year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)**

Year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)	Total	Irish	Non-Irish nationals	Non-Irish nationals of which										
				UK	Germany	Lithuania	Latvia	Poland	Romania	Rest of Europe (incl. EU)	Nigeria	South Africa		
Before 1980	79,647	72,913	6,414	5,248	253	1	-	8	-	-	-	437	-	4
1980	3,757	3,247	500	411	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-
1981	2,589	2,183	391	320	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	2
1982	1,981	1,689	285	217	22	-	-	3	-	-	-	26	-	-
1983	1,468	1,248	216	140	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	1
1984	1,519	1,270	237	165	28	-	-	1	-	-	-	20	-	-
1985	1,540	1,304	229	163	14	-	-	1	-	-	-	22	-	-
1986	1,850	1,549	295	220	23	-	-	-	-	1	-	25	-	-
1987	1,634	1,342	279	210	20	-	-	3	-	1	-	27	-	-
1988	2,053	1,676	368	263	27	-	-	1	2	2	-	32	1	-
1989	2,973	2,472	497	394	27	-	-	-	2	1	-	42	-	2
1990	4,468	3,802	651	523	33	-	-	-	2	2	-	47	-	1
1991	4,261	3,585	653	507	27	-	-	1	2	4	-	52	-	2
1992	4,045	3,380	651	519	23	-	-	-	2	2	-	54	1	1
1993	3,921	3,241	666	495	34	-	-	-	-	2	-	61	-	1
1994	4,662	3,781	862	634	49	-	-	1	3	4	-	77	-	1
1995	5,510	4,415	1,074	792	44	3	1	1	1	7	-	104	2	4
1996	7,163	5,667	1,471	1,053	53	2	-	-	6	18	-	140	4	6
1997	7,541	5,851	1,665	1,131	70	1	1	1	5	22	-	169	11	2
1998	8,295	6,200	2,056	1,430	68	-	5	5	5	28	-	194	42	10
1999	9,359	6,822	2,512	1,572	88	10	10	27	59	59	-	296	44	22
2000	11,230	7,451	3,728	1,944	108	44	38	52	155	155	-	409	201	55
2001	11,243	6,898	4,297	1,782	96	117	88	89	187	187	-	558	280	155
2002	10,061	5,573	4,415	1,656	81	167	65	125	203	203	-	524	409	97
2003	9,674	5,069	4,555	1,666	109	186	104	188	75	75	-	563	233	92
2004	11,106	5,269	5,778	1,719	77	465	251	773	69	69	-	773	177	81
2005	14,766	5,825	8,855	1,997	131	771	409	2,221	119	119	-	993	280	95
2006	17,503	5,801	11,601	2,293	174	696	366	3,472	133	133	-	1,213	245	87
2007	17,199	5,770	11,333	2,249	182	511	321	3,122	427	427	-	1,221	216	99
2008	14,333	5,043	9,212	1,759	204	390	281	1,671	199	199	-	1,283	202	111
2009	11,754	4,334	7,355	1,335	198	285	362	734	151	151	-	1,056	111	74
2010	12,670	4,117	8,501	1,308	313	420	338	635	166	166	-	1,487	123	71
2011	3,035	697	2,320	273	65	67	36	195	63	63	-	447	22	15
Not stated	31,828	16,544	14,766	2,109	272	654	404	3,773	577	577	-	1,797	466	126
Total	336,638	216,028	118,688	38,497	2,973	4,791	3,082	17,118	2,677	2,677	-	14,249	3,070	1,217

**Table 13C (contd.) Persons aged one year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night, not in the labour force and who lived outside the State for one year or more, classified by nationality and year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)**

Year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)	Non-Irish nationals of which											No nationality	Not stated
	Rest of Africa	India	Philippines	Rest of Asia	USA	Brazil	Rest of America	Australia	Other nationalities	Multi nationality			
Before 1980	9	8	1	25	261	2	61	32	60	4	3	317	
1980	1	-	-	3	16	1	3	1	6	1	1	9	
1981	1	-	-	2	6	-	3	1	2	2	1	14	
1982	-	-	-	1	10	-	4	-	2	-	1	6	
1983	4	-	1	1	11	-	3	2	1	-	-	4	
1984	3	-	-	5	11	1	2	1	-	-	-	12	
1985	1	-	-	6	15	-	2	2	3	-	-	7	
1986	1	1	1	5	9	-	4	3	2	-	-	6	
1987	-	-	-	1	8	-	2	3	4	-	1	12	
1988	1	1	2	8	22	-	2	2	4	-	-	9	
1989	-	-	-	2	13	1	7	1	7	-	-	4	
1990	-	-	-	6	21	-	4	6	4	2	-	15	
1991	6	-	-	8	26	-	5	5	7	1	1	22	
1992	-	1	1	2	24	1	7	8	7	-	-	14	
1993	6	-	-	9	35	1	5	10	6	1	1	13	
1994	7	2	2	7	41	-	12	9	13	-	1	18	
1995	8	-	2	9	62	5	12	8	8	2	1	20	
1996	8	1	1	29	91	1	17	19	15	7	2	23	
1997	48	6	1	23	109	2	28	23	12	1	1	24	
1998	34	2	1	37	129	2	16	23	28	2	1	38	
1999	63	4	1	70	143	2	30	33	31	7	2	23	
2000	165	11	7	210	195	14	47	34	35	4	5	46	
2001	187	32	51	297	215	32	41	34	44	12	11	37	
2002	232	63	81	414	160	16	37	26	53	6	8	65	
2003	222	96	119	516	209	40	43	31	52	11	5	45	
2004	255	119	103	452	250	40	60	54	43	17	9	50	
2005	321	296	137	558	255	82	59	39	64	28	7	79	
2006	505	590	204	914	312	125	121	49	81	21	10	91	
2007	461	481	233	966	349	159	180	51	76	29	8	88	
2008	571	500	202	908	390	198	174	77	64	28	8	70	
2009	549	267	144	1,220	326	188	212	57	52	34	8	57	
2010	297	230	108	1,336	564	515	405	80	75	30	8	44	
2011	96	72	42	286	163	305	107	24	35	7	1	17	
Not stated	731	347	274	1,886	412	434	180	51	253	20	24	494	
Total	4,793	3,130	1,719	10,222	4,863	2,167	1,895	799	1,149	277	129	1,793	

**Table 14A Persons aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night and who were living outside Ireland (Republic) one year ago, classified by nationality, age group, marital status and household composition**

Demographic and household characteristics	Total	Irish	Non-Irish nationals	Non-Irish nationals of which								
				UK	Germany	Lithuania	Latvia	Poland	Romania	Rest of Europe (incl. EU)	Nigeria	South Africa
<b>Total</b>	53,267	19,593	33,340	4,072	1,363	1,777	1,193	4,112	1,210	8,329	277	217
<b>Age group</b>												
1 - 14 years	6,156	2,050	4,035	737	109	323	251	587	114	628	42	32
15 - 24 years	14,568	4,031	10,466	687	485	587	359	1,083	352	2,882	65	32
25 - 34 years	20,648	8,349	12,224	977	510	544	346	1,725	473	3,477	82	73
35 - 44 years	6,183	2,401	3,734	707	156	169	131	374	176	909	60	47
45 - 54 years	2,807	1,116	1,661	450	60	121	76	206	60	302	17	18
55 - 64 years	1,547	731	795	305	26	23	21	111	28	94	6	7
65 years and over	1,358	915	425	209	17	10	9	26	7	37	5	8
<b>Marital status</b>												
Single	39,443	15,262	23,946	2,553	1,121	1,181	850	2,724	703	6,778	160	116
Married	10,860	3,204	7,580	1,036	173	419	237	1,099	431	1,241	103	77
Separated (incl. deserted)	770	421	347	124	17	28	15	33	8	57	5	3
Divorced	1,627	463	1,152	264	47	125	78	202	51	218	1	16
Widowed	567	243	315	95	5	24	13	54	17	35	8	5
<b>Household composition</b>												
One person	4,387	1,719	2,639	479	153	53	42	145	67	918	13	23
Couple	6,822	2,336	4,465	861	166	125	67	439	172	1,168	17	48
Couple with children	13,550	7,450	6,022	1,150	185	350	238	874	183	1,014	78	55
Lone parents with children, relatives and other persons	4,297	2,295	1,975	472	66	197	147	259	50	323	32	18
Couple with relatives and other persons	3,063	434	2,616	168	68	221	149	555	167	573	4	13
Couple with children, relatives and other persons	3,712	598	3,088	173	203	304	190	660	182	732	31	7
Two or more family units with or without other persons	1,917	581	1,319	136	4	201	117	285	145	167	6	9
Non-family households	12,137	2,469	9,604	452	429	299	225	812	224	3,105	41	21
Persons not enumerated in a private household	3,382	1,711	1,612	181	89	27	18	83	20	329	55	23

**Table 14A (contd.) Persons aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night and who were living outside Ireland (Republic) one year ago, classified by nationality, age group, marital status and household composition**

Demographic and household characteristics	Non-Irish nationals of which										No nationality	Not stated
	Rest of Africa	India	Philippines	Rest of Asia	USA	Brazil	Rest of America	Australia	Other nationalities	Multi nationality		
<b>Total</b>	773	901	362	3,176	1,404	2,396	1,002	342	349	85	38	296
<b>Age group</b>												
1 - 14 years	126	159	111	291	244	65	94	53	46	23	9	62
15 - 24 years	176	123	46	1,477	435	1,111	370	82	96	18	10	61
25 - 34 years	304	497	89	994	350	1,075	415	131	136	26	9	66
35 - 44 years	122	88	72	251	178	104	82	47	47	14	5	43
45 - 54 years	21	20	33	94	97	24	23	21	14	4	3	27
55 - 64 years	15	8	10	44	67	10	8	7	5	-	2	19
65 years and over	9	6	1	25	33	7	10	1	5	-	-	18
<b>Marital status</b>												
Single	471	395	189	2,259	920	2,151	803	251	260	61	28	207
Married	271	500	164	862	425	193	177	78	74	20	7	69
Separated (incl. deserted)	9	2	3	8	5	13	6	5	5	1	1	1
Divorced	8	2	2	31	44	33	14	6	7	3	2	10
Widowed	14	2	4	16	10	6	2	2	3	-	-	9
<b>Household composition</b>												
One person	48	68	11	230	163	75	89	27	28	7	4	25
Couple	82	224	37	337	267	169	133	84	54	15	-	21
Couple with children	194	304	133	508	384	90	92	86	75	29	12	66
Lone parents with children, relatives and other persons	85	7	28	124	48	50	29	14	23	3	4	23
Couple with relatives and other persons	33	40	26	168	39	290	50	18	31	3	2	11
Couple with children, relatives and other persons	41	42	60	152	54	158	48	22	26	3	2	24
Two or more family units with or without other persons	13	20	22	77	27	58	17	4	9	2	-	17
Non-family households	122	182	32	1,357	304	1,443	398	64	75	19	8	56
Persons not enumerated in a private household	155	14	13	223	118	63	146	23	28	4	6	53

**Table 14B Number of private households with the reference person aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night and lived outside Ireland (Republic) for one year or more, classified by nationality and household composition**

Household composition	Total	Irish	Non-Irish nationals	Non-Irish nationals of which									
				UK	Germany	Lithuania	Latvia	Poland	Romania	Rest of Europe (incl. EU)	Nigeria	South Africa	
One person	4,387	1,719	2,639	479	153	53	42	145	67	918	13	23	
Couple	2,871	1,198	1,665	347	59	55	23	175	70	442	3	19	
Couple with children	2,207	963	1,235	277	45	70	38	164	39	222	21	14	
Lone parents with children	803	405	396	109	13	35	21	44	12	62	8	2	
Couple with other persons	522	102	420	27	12	31	24	71	29	107	1	1	
Couple with children and other persons	216	55	161	15	2	19	11	48	16	28	2	-	
Two or more family units	126	33	91	5	-	8	6	19	12	14	1	1	
Non-family households	3,728	928	2,784	151	136	61	41	182	56	975	12	8	
Total	14,860	5,403	9,391	1,410	420	332	206	848	301	2,768	61	68	

**Table 14B (contd.) Number of private households with the reference person aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night and lived outside Ireland (Republic) for one year or more, classified by nationality and household composition**

Household composition	Non-Irish nationals of which											No nationality	Not stated
	Rest of Africa	India	Philippines	Rest of Asia	USA	Brazil	Rest of America	Australia	Other nationalities	Multi nationality			
One person	48	68	11	230	163	75	89	27	28	7	4	25	
Couple	10	105	4	90	94	72	49	29	15	4	-	8	
Couple with children	29	78	14	85	81	8	16	17	15	2	1	8	
Lone parents with children	19	1	4	36	8	5	7	3	6	1	1	1	
Couple with other persons	2	12	4	17	2	64	5	3	7	1	-	-	
Couple with children and other persons	-	2	4	6	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	
Two or more family units	2	5	1	4	-	9	2	-	1	1	-	2	
Non-family households	37	57	7	401	135	373	105	20	20	7	3	13	
Total	147	328	49	869	486	608	274	100	93	23	9	57	

**Table 15 Persons aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night and who were living outside Ireland (Republic) one year ago, classified by nationality, sex and usual residence one year ago**

Usual residence one year ago	Irish			Non-Irish nationals			No nationality (incl. not stated)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
EU	10,041	4,890	5,151	21,168	10,162	11,006	172	93	79
Northern Ireland	1,672	846	826	414	202	212	8	4	4
England and Wales	4,966	2,344	2,622	3,689	1,959	1,730	48	25	23
Scotland	700	350	350	389	196	193	1	1	-
Austria	43	27	16	127	55	72	1	1	-
Belgium	210	116	94	183	98	85	1	1	-
Bulgaria	8	5	3	129	57	72	-	-	-
Cyprus	51	29	22	47	21	26	1	1	-
Czech Republic	40	32	8	315	134	181	-	-	-
Denmark	33	21	12	168	98	70	2	2	-
Estonia	4	3	1	108	42	66	-	-	-
Finland	24	17	7	128	52	76	1	-	1
France	529	224	305	1,759	830	929	18	9	9
Germany	323	184	139	1,334	550	784	6	2	4
Greece	29	10	19	85	47	38	-	-	-
Hungary	33	14	19	620	288	332	1	1	-
Italy	186	81	105	895	481	414	11	8	3
Latvia	7	2	5	1,160	488	672	12	6	6
Lithuania	11	6	5	1,695	731	964	11	6	5
Luxembourg	35	11	24	26	17	9	1	-	1
Malta	19	10	9	38	24	14	-	-	-
Netherlands	200	130	70	381	206	175	2	2	-
Poland	95	56	39	3,810	1,822	1,988	15	6	9
Portugal	54	27	27	212	116	96	2	1	1
Romania	21	13	8	1,085	524	561	18	8	10
Slovakia	9	5	4	421	187	234	1	1	-
Slovenia	5	3	2	34	16	18	-	-	-
Spain	662	288	374	1,597	731	866	9	6	3
Sweden	72	36	36	319	190	129	2	2	-
Other European countries	296	173	123	729	331	398	8	2	6
Russia	94	55	39	117	49	68	1	-	1
Ukraine	4	3	1	84	30	54	2	1	1
Switzerland	94	48	46	104	44	60	2	-	2
Other	104	67	37	424	208	216	3	1	2
Africa	484	241	243	1,195	568	627	16	10	6
Nigeria	24	14	10	248	113	135	5	3	2
South Africa	102	49	53	236	112	124	1	1	-
Mauritius	2	-	2	32	17	15	-	-	-
Other	356	178	178	679	326	353	10	6	4
Asia	1,079	601	478	4,419	2,144	2,275	47	30	17
India	69	31	38	804	463	341	10	5	5
Philippines	36	27	9	344	152	192	3	-	3
China	163	92	71	806	373	433	3	2	1
Pakistan	14	6	8	232	123	109	3	2	1
Malaysia	8	5	3	279	124	155	-	-	-
Other	789	440	349	1,954	909	1,045	28	21	7
America	2,904	1,553	1,351	4,978	2,329	2,649	46	18	28
USA	1,688	858	830	1,540	639	901	23	9	14
Brazil	52	27	25	2,340	1,177	1,163	17	6	11
Canada	845	488	357	414	169	245	2	-	2
Other	319	180	139	684	344	340	4	3	1
Australia	3,921	2,007	1,914	519	235	284	11	6	5
Other countries	868	428	440	332	184	148	34	17	17
Total	19,593	9,893	9,700	33,340	15,953	17,387	334	176	158



**Table 16 Persons usually resident and present in the State on census night who speak a language other than English or Irish at home, classified by nationality and language**

Language	Total	Irish	Non-Irish nationals	Non-Irish nationals of which					No nationality	Not stated
				Europe	Africa	Asia	America	Other nationalities		
Polish	119,526	5,541	113,404	112,811	77	51	166	299	51	530
French	56,430	41,243	14,843	9,569	4,656	69	326	223	28	316
Lithuanian	31,635	1,785	29,596	29,447	13	6	4	126	45	209
German	27,342	16,160	11,054	10,627	120	46	149	112	14	114
Russian	22,446	4,586	17,489	16,690	33	595	40	131	214	157
Spanish	21,640	12,590	8,955	6,327	46	39	2,402	141	6	89
Romanian	20,625	4,199	16,185	16,023	4	24		123	20	221
Chinese	15,166	3,824	11,168	659	6	10,353	64	86	40	134
Latvian	12,996	563	12,347	12,269	4	17	3	54	19	67
Portuguese	11,902	1,726	10,047	2,321	430	9	7,167	120	17	112
Arabic	11,834	4,434	7,234	370	3,755	2,949	38	122	21	145
Italian	10,344	3,889	6,399	6,133	54	55	83	74	2	54
Yoruba	10,093	2,959	7,034	117	6,826	1	27	63	91	91
Slovak	9,481	429	8,993	8,915	2	7	9	60	3	56
Malayalam	8,849	661	8,139	12	-	8,107	4	16	3	46
Urdu	8,443	2,635	5,728	335	58	5,268	38	29	10	70
Hungarian	7,625	318	7,269	7,196	8	7	9	49	5	33
Filipino	6,680	1,194	5,428	31	8	5,350	4	42	1	57
Tagalog	6,190	884	5,278	12	2	5,219	11	34	-	28
Czech	5,307	531	4,735	4,671	4	5	4	51	5	36
Dutch	4,947	1,608	3,323	3,210	55	8	22	28	2	14
Hindi	4,180	822	3,332	52	2,712	43	13	24	2	24
Igbo	3,875	1,008	2,813	58	2,712	4	5	34	5	49
Bengali	3,192	1,036	2,115	37	6	2,034	3	35	11	30
African Languages n.e.c.	2,823	681	2,073	54	1,943	38	3	35	11	58
Irish Sign	2,566	2,475	97	61	15	5	12	4	1	13
Afrikaans	2,297	624	1,665	164	1,486	2	1	12	2	6
Ukrainian	2,078	551	1,510	1,492	2	5	2	9	4	13
Swedish	2,022	736	1,282	1,259	3	1	7	12	2	2
Bulgarian	1,839	354	1,474	1,455	3	1	2	13	-	11
Albanian	1,764	736	998	948	3	3	1	43	8	22
Malay	1,737	194	1,533	6	1	1,518	-	8	1	9
Thai	1,698	524	1,163	21	2	1,129	1	10	-	11
Turkish	1,666	673	981	920	1	34	3	23	1	11
Swahili	1,581	567	991	47	918	2	6	18	6	17
Punjabi	1,563	409	1,138	102	3	1,010	14	9	15	15
Tamil	1,532	298	1,229	21	1,197	8	8	2	-	5
Estonian	1,349	140	1,205	1,198	1	-	3	3	1	3
Japanese	1,309	623	683	33	-	617	20	13	1	2
Somali	1,192	821	345	28	783	2	-	8	3	23
Bosnian	1,170	833	322	309	6	1	3	3	1	14
Croatian	1,051	385	656	641	1	-	2	12	3	7
Shona	1,041	225	807	9	792	-	-	6	2	17
Vietnamese	1,018	568	432	10	2	409	4	7	1	7
Akan	1,007	303	685	32	647	-	2	4	3	16
Other stated languages (incl. not stated)	38,997	19,050	19,276	7,230	3,861	7,375	232	578	57	614
Total	514,068	145,919	363,929	263,932	29,389	56,772	10,928	2,908	642	3,578

**Table 17 Persons aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night, who speak a language other than English or Irish at home and who lived outside Ireland for one year or more, classified by how well English is spoken and year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)**

Year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)	Total	English spoken				
		Very well	Well	Not well	Not at all	Not stated
Total						
Before 1996	13,202	10,355	1,684	613	50	500
1996	2,105	1,675	279	95	5	51
1997	2,484	1,921	393	109	8	53
1998	2,901	2,243	444	131	14	69
1999	4,314	3,117	832	264	27	74
2000	7,877	5,142	1,982	558	54	141
2001	10,838	6,733	3,023	878	56	148
2002	9,782	5,994	2,641	908	73	166
2003	9,323	5,391	2,743	997	59	133
2004	16,977	8,327	5,909	2,303	174	264
2005	28,566	12,873	10,544	4,345	344	460
2006	33,041	14,077	12,609	5,318	506	531
2007	28,143	11,650	10,658	4,788	549	498
2008	19,278	8,405	7,023	3,017	461	372
2009	13,499	5,481	4,906	2,357	492	263
2010	15,716	5,816	5,849	3,012	717	322
2011	4,612	1,614	1,639	989	276	94
Not stated	38,341	13,617	14,729	7,449	1,233	1,313
<b>Total</b>	<b>260,999</b>	<b>124,431</b>	<b>87,887</b>	<b>38,131</b>	<b>5,098</b>	<b>5,452</b>
1 - 14 years						
1996	9	8	1	-	-	-
1997	27	21	5	-	-	1
1998	81	67	7	5	-	2
1999	216	185	19	6	-	6
2000	379	335	23	11	1	9
2001	593	534	41	7	1	10
2002	702	606	57	26	2	11
2003	771	677	74	11	1	8
2004	1,211	987	176	16	2	30
2005	2,652	2,041	500	61	3	47
2006	3,912	2,533	1,058	203	34	84
2007	3,910	2,220	1,169	361	71	89
2008	2,994	1,478	946	367	116	87
2009	2,187	819	758	380	174	56
2010	2,100	530	721	522	255	72
2011	401	111	94	99	85	12
Not stated	4,774	2,269	1,381	605	282	237
<b>Total</b>	<b>26,919</b>	<b>15,421</b>	<b>7,030</b>	<b>2,680</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>761</b>
15 - 29 years						
Before 1996	1,009	808	111	50	5	35
1996	373	303	41	17	-	12
1997	442	370	48	14	1	9
1998	429	355	44	17	1	12
1999	601	488	81	23	2	7
2000	1,084	810	202	44	6	22
2001	1,537	1,124	328	58	6	21
2002	1,819	1,276	400	107	4	32
2003	1,994	1,270	550	134	5	35
2004	4,332	2,481	1,475	311	7	58
2005	8,806	4,489	3,455	691	27	144
2006	11,972	5,472	5,048	1,214	58	180
2007	10,992	4,750	4,643	1,304	83	212
2008	7,944	3,494	3,299	947	51	153
2009	6,123	2,553	2,559	838	63	110
2010	8,474	3,229	3,671	1,295	131	148
2011	2,560	901	1,023	521	61	54
Not stated	14,150	5,349	6,150	2,079	174	398
<b>Total</b>	<b>84,641</b>	<b>39,522</b>	<b>33,128</b>	<b>9,664</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>1,642</b>
30 years and over						
Before 1996	12,193	9,547	1,573	563	45	465
1996	1,723	1,364	237	78	5	39
1997	2,015	1,530	340	95	7	43
1998	2,391	1,821	393	109	13	55
1999	3,497	2,444	732	235	25	61
2000	6,414	3,997	1,757	503	47	110
2001	8,708	5,075	2,654	813	49	117
2002	7,261	4,112	2,184	775	67	123
2003	6,558	3,444	2,119	852	53	90
2004	11,434	4,859	4,258	1,976	165	176
2005	17,108	6,343	6,589	3,593	314	269
2006	17,157	6,072	6,503	3,901	414	267
2007	13,241	4,680	4,846	3,123	395	197
2008	8,340	3,433	2,778	1,703	294	132
2009	5,189	2,109	1,589	1,139	255	97
2010	5,142	2,057	1,457	1,195	331	102
2011	1,651	602	522	369	130	28
Not stated	19,417	5,999	7,198	4,765	777	678
<b>Total</b>	<b>149,439</b>	<b>69,488</b>	<b>47,729</b>	<b>25,787</b>	<b>3,386</b>	<b>3,049</b>





# **APPENDICES**



# Appendix 1

## Background Notes

A Census of Population was taken on the night of Sunday, 10 April 2011 in accordance with the Statistics (Census of Population) Order 2010 (S.I. No. 207 of 2010)<sup>1</sup>. This report is the sixth in a series of profile reports and looks at diversity in Ireland.

### Coverage of the Census

The census figures relate to the *de facto* population i.e. the population recorded for each area represents the total of all persons present within its boundaries on the night of Sunday, 10 April 2011, together with all persons who arrived in that area on the morning of Monday, 11 April 2011, not having been enumerated elsewhere. Persons on board ships in port are included with the population of adjacent areas. The figures, therefore, include visitors present on Census Night as well as those in residence, while usual residents temporarily absent from the area are excluded.

The date of the census was chosen to coincide with a period when passenger movements were at a minimum and, consequently, the figures closely approximate to those for the normally resident population. Members of the Defence Forces who, on Census Night, were serving abroad with the United Nations were excluded from the enumeration.

### Conduct of the Census

A temporary field force consisting of 6 Census Liaison Officers, 44 Regional Supervisors, 438 Field Supervisors and some 4,854 part-time Enumerators carried out the census enumeration. During the four weeks before Census Day the enumerators entered details in respect of 2 million private residences and communal establishments in their enumerator record books. They simultaneously delivered blank census questionnaires to 1.65 million of these dwellings that were expected to be occupied on Census Night. Approximately 290,000 residences were vacant at the time of the census, while in the remaining cases the household was either enumerated elsewhere or temporarily absent from the State. The collection of completed questionnaires took place between Monday 11 April and Friday 13 May, 2011.

**The Central Statistics Office (CSO) wishes to record its appreciation of the public-spirited co-operation received from households and the work carried out by the census field force.**

---

<sup>1</sup> The Statistics (Census of Population) Order 2010 was made by the Taoiseach in pursuance of powers conferred on him by section 25 (1) of the Statistics Act 1993 (No. 21 of 1993).

## Appendix 2

### Definitions

#### Census Towns

From 1971 to 2006, Census towns were defined as a cluster of fifty or more occupied dwellings where, within a radius of 800 metres there was a nucleus of thirty occupied dwellings (on both sides of a road, or twenty on one side of a road), along with a clearly defined urban centre e.g. a shop, a school, a place of worship or a community centre. Census town boundaries were extended over time where there was an occupied dwelling within 200 metres of the existing boundary.

To avoid the agglomeration of adjacent towns caused by the inclusion of low density one off dwellings on the approach routes to towns, the 2011 criteria were tightened, in line with UN criteria.

In Census 2011 a new Census town was defined as being a cluster of 50 or more occupied dwellings, with a maximum distance between any dwelling and the building closest to it of 100 metres, and where there was evidence of an urban centre (shop, school etc). The proximity criteria for extending existing 2006 Census town boundaries was also amended to include all occupied dwellings within 100 metres of an existing building. Other information based on OSi mapping and orthogonal photography was also taken into account when extending boundaries. Boundary extensions were generally made to include the land parcel on which a dwelling was built or using other physical features such as roads, paths etc.

Legal town boundaries are defined by legal statute and these were strictly applied. Extensions to the Environs of legal towns were constructed using the 100 metre proximity rule applied to Census towns.

102 new census towns were created for the 2011 Census.

Historically for the censuses of 1926 to 1951 a census town was defined simply as a cluster of twenty or more houses and the precise delimitation of the town was left to the discretion of the individual enumerator concerned. As part of the general review of towns for the 1956 Census, the boundaries for the census towns were drawn up in consultation with the various Local Authorities applying uniform principles in all areas of the country. The definition of a census town was changed at the 1956 Census, from twenty houses to twenty occupied houses; this definition was also applied at the 1961 and 1966 Censuses.

#### Aggregate Town and Aggregate Rural Areas

The term Aggregate Town Area refers to towns (including environs of legal towns) with a total population of 1,500 or more. The term Aggregate Rural Area refers to the population outside Aggregate Town areas and includes the population of towns with a population of less than 1,500 persons.

#### Private Household

A *private household* comprises either one person living alone or a group of people (not necessarily related) living at the same address with common housekeeping arrangements - that is, sharing at least one meal a day or sharing a living room or sitting room.

A *permanent private household* is a private household occupying a permanent dwelling such as a dwelling house, flat or bedsitter (see question H1 on the second page of the census form).

A *temporary private household* is a private household occupying a caravan, mobile home or other temporary dwelling and includes travelling people and homeless persons living rough on Census Night (see question H1 on the second page of the census form).



## Size of Household

The number of persons in a household consists of the total number of persons usually resident there on the night of Sunday, 10 April 2011, including those absent from the household for less than three months. Visitors present in the household on census night are excluded.

## Household Reference Person

The reference person in each private household is the first person in the household identified as a parent, spouse, cohabiting partner or head of a non-family household containing related persons. Where no person in the household satisfied these criteria, the first usually resident person was used as the reference person.

For the purposes of expressing the household reference person in simple terms for the reader, the terms *head of household* or *householder* are sometimes used instead of the household reference person in this report.

## Family Units

A family unit or nucleus is defined as:

- (1) a husband and wife or a cohabiting couple; or
- (2) a husband and wife or a cohabiting couple together with one or more usually resident never-married children (of any age); or
- (3) one parent together with one or more usually resident never-married children (of any age).

Family members have to be usual residents of the relevant household.

The determination of household and family composition is based on responses to the question on the census form dealing with relationships within the household.

## Industry

In Census 2011 industry is coded using NACE – the General Industrial Classification of Economic Activities within the European Communities. The current version, NACE Rev. 2, is a 4-digit activity classification that was adopted in 2006 and is a revision of the version originally published by Eurostat in 1970. The previous version, NACE Rev.1, was in use in the censuses of 2002 and 2006. To aid in the comparison of data from both censuses, industry has been dual-coded in 2011, i.e. coded to both NACE Rev.1 and NACE Rev.2

NACE Rev 2 is a hierarchical classification, with 88 Divisions at 2-digit level, 272 Groups at 3-digit level and 615 Classes at 4-digit level. The NACE Rev 1 classification is also hierarchical, with 62 Divisions at 2-digit level, 224 Groups at 3-digit level and 514 Classes at 4-digit level. The NACE Rev.2 classification is shown in Appendix 3.

The industry in which a person is engaged is determined (regardless of their occupation) by the main economic activity carried out in the local unit in which he or she works. If, however, the local unit provides an ancillary service to another unit in the business (e.g. administration, storage, etc.) then the persons in the ancillary unit are classified to the industry of the unit it services. Thus, while the occupational classification is concerned only with the particular work performed by an individual regardless of the activity carried on at the local unit, the industrial classification is concerned only with the ultimate purpose of the unit or end product regardless of the precise nature of the work performed by each individual.

## Appendix 2 (contd.)

A manufacturing or commercial unit may employ persons with many different occupations for the purpose of making a particular product or for giving a particular service. Conversely, there are cases in which particular occupations are largely confined to a single industry. For example, the majority of persons with agricultural occupations are in the agriculture industry and most miners are in the mining industry.

The term *industry* used for Census of Population purposes is not confined to manufacturing industry. It is synonymous with the term “sector of economic activity”. The basis of the industrial classification is, in the case of employees, the business or profession of their employer and in the case of self-employed persons, the nature of their own business or profession.

### Socio-economic group

The entire population was classified to one of ten specific socio-economic groups (introduced in 1996). In addition, a residual group entitled. “All others gainfully occupied and unknown” was used where sufficient details were not provided. The classification aims to bring together persons with similar social and economic statuses on the basis of the level of skill or educational attainment required. In defining socio-economic group no attempt is made to rank groups in order of socio-economic importance.

The socio-economic group of persons aged 15 years or over who are at work is determined by their occupation (coded using Soc90) and employment status. Unemployed or retired persons aged 15 years or over are classified according to their former occupation and employment status.

Persons looking after the home/family or at school/college, who are members of a family unit, were classified to the socio-economic group of another person in the family unit using a priority table based on the relationships within the family. Thus, if the reference person<sup>2</sup> of a family was at work, unemployed or retired, other persons were assigned to his/her socio-economic group. If the reference person was neither at work, unemployed nor retired (e.g. never worked, permanently disabled, etc.), they were assigned to the socio-economic group of the other parent, spouse or cohabiting partner in the family unit. If there was no such spouse or partner or if the spouse, in turn, was neither at work, unemployed or retired, they were assigned to the socio-economic group of a working son/daughter. If there were no persons in the family unit with a socio-economic group then they were assigned to the **unknown** socio-economic group. Other persons looking after the home/family or at school/college who were not members of a family unit, such as relatives of the reference person (e.g. widowed grandparents, etc.) were assigned a socio-economic group using the above method. Unrelated persons or persons living alone who are looking after the home/family or at school/college were assigned to the **unknown** group.

The socio-economic groups used in the census are as follows:

- A Employers and managers
- B Higher professional
- C Lower professional
- D Non-manual
- E Manual skilled
- F Semi-skilled
- G Unskilled
- H Own account workers
- I Farmers
- J Agricultural workers
- Z All others gainfully occupied and unknown

---

<sup>2</sup> The reference person in each private household is the first person identified as a parent, spouse or cohabiting partner in the first family in the household. Where no person in the household satisfies these criteria, the first usually resident person is used as the reference person.

## Appendix 3

### Detailed list of industries (NACE Rev 2)

Code	Industry	Code	Industry
	<b>Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing</b>		
0190	Farming (Farming of animals, mixed farming)	2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products
0191	Growing of crops, fruits, plants, flowers and vegetables	2360	Manufacture of articles of concrete, plaster and cement
0192	Other agricultural activities and agricultural activities n.e.c	2380	All other manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
0200	Forestry and Logging	2400	Manufacture of basic metals
0300	Fishing and Aquaculture	2500	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
0400	Horsereading Activities	2610	Manufacture of electronic components and boards
	<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>	2620	Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment
0500	Mining and quarrying of coal and lignite	2690	Manufacture of other computer, electronic and optical products
0600	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	2700	Manufacture of electrical equipment
0700	Mining of metal ores	2800	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c
0800	Other mining and quarrying	2900	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
0892	Extraction and agglomeration of peat	3000	Manufacture of other transport equipment
0900	Mining support service activities	3100	Manufacture of furniture
	<b>Manufacturing</b>	3250	Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies
1010	Production, processing and preserving of meat, meat products and poultry	3280	All other manufacturing n.e.c
1020	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	3300	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables		<b>Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning supply</b>
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	3510	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	3520	Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
1060	Manufacture of grain mill products, starches and starch products	3530	Steam and air conditioning supply
1070	Manufacture of bakery and farinaceous products		<b>Water supply; Sewerage, Waste management and Remediation Activities</b>
1080	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c	3600	Water collection, treatment and supply
1090	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	3700	Sewerage
1100	Manufacture of beverages	3800	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities, materials recovery
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products		<b>Construction</b>
1300	Manufacture of textiles	4110	Development of building projects
1400	Manufacture of clothes; dressing and dyeing of fur	4120	Construction of residential and non-residential buildings
1500	Manufacture of leather and related products	4200	Civil Engineering
1600	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; Manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	4310	Demolition and site preparation
1700	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products	4321	Electrical installation
1800	Printing activities and reproduction of recorded media	4322	Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation
1900	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	4329	Other construction installation
2000	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	4330	Building completion and finishing
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products	4390	Other specialised construction activities
2210	Manufacture of rubber products		
2220	Manufacture of plastic products		

## Appendix 3 (contd.)

Code	Industry	Code	Industry
	<b>Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles</b>		coffee shops
4500	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	5810	<b>Information and Communication Activities</b> Publishing of books, newspapers, magazines and other publishing services
4630	Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	5820	Software publishing
4640	Wholesale of household goods	5900	Movie, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
4673	Wholesale of wood, construction materials and sanitary equipment	6000	Programming and broadcasting activities
4680	All other wholesale trade and commission trade and wholesale not specified	6100	Telecommunications
4710	Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	6200	Computer programming, consultancy and related services
4720	Retail sale of food, beverages or tobacco in specialised stores	6300	Information service activities
4730	Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores		<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>
4740	Retail sale of information and communication equipment in specialised stores	6400	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
4751	Retail sale of textiles in specialised stores	6500	Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
4752	Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialised stores	6610	Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding
4754	Retail sale of electrical household appliances in specialised stores	6620	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
4759	Retail sale of furniture, lighting equipment and household articles n.e.c.	6630	Fund Management Activities
4760	Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialised stores		<b>Real Estate Activities</b>
4771	Retail sale of clothing in specialised stores	6800	Real Estate Activities
4772	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods in specialised stores		<b>Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities</b>
4795	Retail trade n.e.c.	6910	Legal Activities
	<b>Transportation and Storage</b>	6920	Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy
4932	Taxi Operations	7000	Activities of head offices; management consultancy services
4935	Other Passenger land transport	7110	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy
4940	Freight transport by road	7120	Technical testing and analysis
4950	Transport via pipeline	7200	Scientific research and development
4980	Transport via railways	7300	Advertising and market research
5000	Water transport	7400	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
5100	Air transport	7500	Veterinary activities
5229	Activities of other transport agencies		<b>Administrative and Support Service Activities</b>
5280	Warehousing, storage and Cargo Handling	7700	Rental and leasing activities
5290	Service activities related to land, water and air transportation	7800	Employment activities
5300	Post and courier activities	7900	Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities
	<b>Accommodation and Food Service Activities</b>	8000	Security and investigation activities
5510	Hotels and similar accommodation	8100	Services to buildings and landscape activities
5580	Other provision of short-stay accommodation	8200	Miscellaneous office and business activities
5610	Restaurants and mobile food service activities		
5620	Event catering and food service activities		
5630	Beverage serving activities, including bars and		

## Appendix 3 (contd.)

Code	Industry	Code	Industry
	<b>Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security</b>		<b>Other Service Activities</b>
8422	Defence Activities	9400	Activities of membership organisations
8424	Garda Siochana	9500	Repair of computers and personal and household goods
8490	All other public administration; compulsory social security	9601	Washing and dry-cleaning of textile and fur products
	<b>Education</b>	9602	Hairdressing and other beauty treatment
8510	Pre-Primary Education	9603	Funeral and related activities
8520	Primary Education	9604	Physical well-being activities
8530	Secondary Education	9609	Other service activities n.e.c.
8540	Higher Education		<b>Activities of Households as Employers</b>
8590	Adult and Other Education not elsewhere classified	9700	Private households with employed persons
	<b>Human Health and Social Work Activities</b>		<b>Activities of Extra-territorial organisations and bodies</b>
8610	Hospital Activities	9900	Extra-territorial organisations and bodies
8623	Dental practice activities		
8629	Medical practice activities		
8690	Other human health activities		
8700	Residential Care activities	9999	Industry not stated
8800	Social work activities		
	<b>Arts, Entertainment and Recreation</b>		
9000	Creative arts and entertainment activities		
9100	Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities		
9200	Gambling and betting activities		
9300	Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities		

## Appendix 4

### Census 2011 Publication Schedule

Description	Publication Date
<b>Preliminary Report</b>	30 June 2011
<b>This is Ireland</b> , Highlights from Census 2011 Part 1 <i>(formerly Principal Demographic Results)</i>	29 March 2012
<b>Population Classified by Area</b> <i>(formerly Volume One)</i>	26 April 2012
<b>Profile 1 Town and Country</b> – Population distribution and movements	26 April 2012
<b>Profile 2 Older and Younger</b> – An age profile of Ireland	24 May 2012
<b>This is Ireland</b> , Highlights from Census 2011 Part 2 <i>(formerly Principal Socio Economic Results)</i>	28 June 2012
<b>Profile 3 At Work</b> – Employment, occupations and industry in Ireland	26 July 2012
<b>*Small Area Population Statistics (SAPS)</b> – All variables	31 July 2012
<b>Profile 4 The Roof over our Heads</b> – Housing in Ireland	30 August 2012
<b>Profile 5 Households and Families</b> – Living arrangements in Ireland	20 September 2012
<b>Profile 6 Migration and Diversity</b> – A profile of diversity in Ireland	4 October 2012
<b>Profile 7 Irish Travellers and Ethnicity and Religion</b> – Ethnic and cultural background in Ireland	18 October 2012
<b>Profile 8 Our Bill of Health</b> – Health, disability and carers in Ireland	1 November 2012
<b>Profile 9 What we know</b> - A Study of education and skills in Ireland	22 November 2012
<b>Profile 10 Door to Door</b> – Commuting in Ireland	13 December 2012

*\*Small Area Population Statistics (SAPS) are available as interactive tables, free of charge on the CSO website*

## **Appendix 5**

### **Census 2011 Questionnaire**

The attached extract is taken from the household form used in the 2011 Census. The household form covers 6 persons and consists of 24 pages. The attached extract covers persons 1 and 2 only. The layouts for persons 3 to 6 are identical to that for person 2, apart from the relationship question (Q4).

# **STATISTICAL TABLES**





<b>Table No</b>		<b>Page</b>
Table 1	Population with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality with actual and percentage change, 2006 and 2011	37
Table 2	Persons usually resident and present in each province, county and city, classified by nationality and percentage of non-Irish nationals	38
Table 3	Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in each aggregate town and aggregate rural area, classified by towns with a population of 1,500 or more and nationality	40
Table 4	Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and age group	41
Table 5	Males and females with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and marital status	42
Table 6	Number of private households, classified by household composition, nationality of the reference person and total persons usually resident in households	43
Table 7	Number of private households and number of persons in private households, classified by nationality, 2006 and 2011	44
Table 8A	Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by principal economic status, nationality and those aged under 15 years	45
Table 8B	Males with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by principal economic status, nationality and those aged under 15 years	46
Table 8C	Females with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by principal economic status, nationality and those aged under 15 years	47
Table 9	Persons usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by place of birth and nationality	48
Table 10	Persons aged 15 years and over, at work, with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and intermediate industrial group (NACE Rev.2)	50
Table 11	Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, whose education has ceased, classified by nationality, principal economic status and level of education	52
Table 12	Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and socio-economic group	54

<b>Table No</b>		<b>Page</b>
Table 13A	Persons usually resident and present in the State on census night, at work and who lived outside the State for one year or more, classified by nationality and year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)	55
Table 13B	Persons usually resident and present in the State on census night, unemployed (incl. looking for first regular job) and who lived outside the State for one year or more, classified by nationality and year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)	57
Table 13C	Persons aged one year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night, not in the labour force and who lived outside the State for one year or more, classified by nationality and year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)	59
Table 14A	Persons aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night and who were living outside Ireland (Republic) one year ago, classified by nationality, age group, marital status and household composition	61
Table 14B	Number of private households with the reference person aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night and lived outside Ireland (Republic) for one year or more, classified by nationality and household composition	63
Table 15	Persons aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night and who were living outside Ireland (Republic) one year ago, classified by nationality, sex and usual residence one year ago	64
Table 16	Persons usually resident and present in the State on census night who speak a language other than English or Irish at home, classified by nationality and language	65
Table 17	Persons aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night, who speak a language other than English or Irish at home and who lived outside Ireland for one year or more, classified by how well English is spoken and year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)	66





**Table 1 Population with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality with actual and percentage change, 2006 and 2011**

Nationality	2006	2011		Actual change 2006 - 2011	Percentage change 2006 - 2011	
	Persons	Persons	Males			Females
EU	284,440	386,764	193,408	193,356	102,324	36.0
Belgium	910	1,071	545	526	161	17.7
Bulgaria	969	1,759	887	872	790	81.5
Czech Republic	5,159	5,451	2,876	2,575	292	5.7
Estonia	2,272	2,560	1,043	1,517	288	12.7
France	9,046	9,749	4,824	4,925	703	7.8
Germany	10,289	11,305	5,011	6,294	1,016	9.9
Hungary	3,440	8,034	4,211	3,823	4,594	133.5
Italy	6,190	7,656	4,309	3,347	1,466	23.7
Latvia	13,319	20,593	9,112	11,481	7,274	54.6
Lithuania	24,628	36,683	17,470	19,213	12,055	48.9
Netherlands	3,990	4,313	2,322	1,991	323	8.1
Poland	63,276	122,585	63,382	59,203	59,309	93.7
Portugal	1,798	2,739	1,589	1,150	941	52.3
Romania	7,696	17,304	8,812	8,492	9,608	124.8
Slovakia	8,111	10,801	5,663	5,138	2,690	33.2
Spain	6,052	6,794	2,727	4,067	742	12.3
Sweden	1,742	1,713	690	1,023	-29	-1.7
UK	112,548	112,259	56,374	55,885	-289	-0.3
Other	3,005	3,395	1,561	1,834	390	13.0
Rest of Europe	15,760	16,307	8,003	8,304	547	3.5
Russia	4,495	3,896	1,746	2,150	-599	-13.3
Ukraine	3,122	3,343	1,612	1,731	221	7.1
Moldova	2,165	2,881	1,431	1,450	716	33.1
Turkey	766	1,029	750	279	263	34.3
Other	5,212	5,158	2,464	2,694	-54	-1.0
Africa	35,326	41,642	20,535	21,107	6,316	17.9
Nigeria	16,300	17,642	8,067	9,575	1,342	8.2
South Africa	5,432	4,872	2,366	2,506	-560	-10.3
Mauritius	641	2,844	1,591	1,253	2,203	343.7
Congo	1,184	1,770	867	903	586	49.5
Zimbabwe	1,448	1,537	672	865	89	6.1
Sudan	1,099	1,470	836	634	371	33.8
Somalia	874	1,178	625	553	304	34.8
Ghana	759	1,158	545	613	399	52.6
Egypt	743	1,055	678	377	312	42.0
Algeria	848	1,047	719	328	199	23.5
Other	5,998	7,069	3,569	3,500	1,071	17.9
Asia	46,952	65,579	33,637	31,942	18,627	39.7
India	8,460	16,986	9,110	7,876	8,526	100.8
Philippines	9,548	12,791	5,542	7,249	3,243	34.0
China	11,161	10,896	5,431	5,465	-265	-2.4
Pakistan	4,998	6,847	4,489	2,358	1,849	37.0
Malaysia	2,979	3,295	1,608	1,687	316	10.6
Bangladesh	1,876	2,319	1,422	897	443	23.6
Thailand	754	1,381	347	1,034	627	83.2
Iraq	480	1,081	571	510	601	125.2
Saudi Arabia	40	1,029	620	409	989	2472.5
Other	6,656	8,954	4,497	4,457	2,298	34.5
America	21,124	24,884	11,431	13,453	3,760	17.8
USA	12,475	11,015	4,752	6,263	-1,460	-11.7
Brazil	4,388	8,704	4,408	4,296	4,316	98.4
Canada	2,343	2,384	987	1,397	41	1.7
Other	1,918	2,781	1,284	1,497	863	45.0
Australia	4,033	2,849	1,445	1,404	-1,184	-29.4
New Zealand	1,756	1,394	783	611	-362	-20.6
Other nationalities	7,984	4,098	2,220	1,878	-3,886	-48.7
Multi nationality	2,358	840	402	438	-1,518	-64.4
Total	419,733	544,357	271,864	272,493	124,624	29.7

Table 2 Persons usually resident and present in each province, county

Province, county and city	Total	Irish nationals	Non-Irish nationals	Non-Irish nationals of which				
				UK	Poland	EU 15 (excl. Ireland and UK)	EU15 to EU27 (excl. Poland)	Other European nationalities
Leinster	2,470,037	2,112,987	324,991	48,617	68,195	31,130	68,301	10,941
Carlow	54,185	47,487	5,997	1,231	2,278	346	1,039	120
Dublin	1,248,107	1,032,721	195,496	20,640	35,898	22,911	39,258	6,972
<i>of which</i>								
Dublin City	511,344	412,645	88,038	7,962	13,438	13,375	16,239	2,654
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	202,596	177,458	23,178	4,595	3,544	3,958	2,346	724
Fingal	270,767	217,643	49,517	4,837	10,591	3,984	12,949	2,324
South Dublin	263,400	224,975	34,763	3,246	8,325	1,594	7,724	1,270
Kildare	208,798	182,259	24,562	3,982	7,194	1,641	4,532	1,141
Kilkenny	94,584	85,304	8,367	2,412	2,177	517	1,532	212
Laois	80,176	70,872	8,430	1,693	2,299	392	1,945	216
Longford	38,763	32,822	5,477	1,155	1,628	156	1,414	74
Louth	122,085	108,104	12,708	2,018	1,880	778	3,689	450
Meath	182,825	160,995	19,802	3,638	3,867	1,281	6,092	593
Offaly	76,243	68,523	7,041	1,566	1,865	320	1,955	144
Westmeath	85,254	74,253	10,130	1,929	2,345	544	2,281	368
Wexford	144,139	129,238	13,604	4,604	4,010	801	2,443	256
Wicklow	134,878	120,409	13,377	3,749	2,754	1,443	2,121	395
Munster	1,230,342	1,085,599	130,861	34,572	35,160	11,592	20,002	3,645
Clare	115,148	101,758	12,076	3,622	2,658	1,168	1,446	369
Cork	512,803	449,401	57,497	13,892	15,920	6,818	8,099	1,356
<i>of which</i>								
Cork City	117,221	100,901	14,611	1,894	3,648	2,801	1,952	409
Cork County	395,582	348,500	42,886	11,998	12,272	4,017	6,147	947
Kerry	142,175	124,647	15,978	5,191	4,048	1,327	2,291	468
Limerick	189,943	169,223	18,427	3,549	6,090	1,033	3,010	526
<i>of which</i>								
Limerick City	56,521	48,859	6,847	685	2,572	361	1,354	218
Limerick County	133,422	120,364	11,580	2,864	3,518	672	1,656	308
North Tipperary	69,884	62,862	6,327	1,919	1,753	259	1,410	216
South Tipperary	87,725	77,819	9,004	2,794	2,440	360	1,853	290
Waterford	112,664	99,889	11,552	3,605	2,251	627	1,893	420
<i>of which</i>								
Waterford City	46,199	39,423	6,015	899	1,318	284	1,265	292
Waterford County	66,465	60,466	5,537	2,706	933	343	628	128
Connacht	534,216	468,699	60,358	19,084	14,155	4,592	8,214	1,230
Galway	245,814	213,930	29,560	6,683	7,531	2,758	4,042	728
<i>of which</i>								
Galway City	72,996	57,869	14,160	1,486	4,096	1,347	2,364	476
Galway County	172,818	156,061	15,400	5,197	3,435	1,411	1,678	252
Leitrim	31,456	27,349	3,703	1,665	764	322	409	86
Mayo	128,748	113,751	13,778	5,796	2,933	708	2,066	212
Roscommon	63,611	56,074	6,897	2,790	1,365	290	921	121
Sligo	64,587	57,595	6,420	2,150	1,562	514	776	83
Ulster (part of)	290,686	259,858	28,147	9,986	5,075	966	7,123	491
Cavan	72,532	63,106	8,409	2,118	1,889	259	2,496	209
Donegal	158,231	144,087	12,869	6,795	2,103	577	1,086	110
Monaghan	59,923	52,665	6,869	1,073	1,083	130	3,541	172
State	4,525,281	3,927,143	544,357	112,259	122,585	48,280	103,640	16,307

## and city, classified by nationality and percentage of non-Irish nationals

Non-Irish nationals of which					No nationality	Not stated	Percentage non-Irish 2011	Province, county and city
Africa	Asia	America	Other nationalities	Multi nationalities				
29,776	47,516	15,007	4,952	556	860	31,199	13.2	Leinster
293	450	161	76	3	14	687	11.1	Carlow
19,699	35,977	10,693	3,010	438	495	19,395	15.7	Dublin
								<i>of which</i>
6,238	19,029	7,315	1,550	238	217	10,444	17.2	Dublin City
1,280	4,652	1,507	483	89	25	1,935	11.4	Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown
6,848	6,137	1,207	587	53	144	3,463	18.3	Fingal
5,333	6,159	664	390	58	109	3,553	13.2	South Dublin
2,143	2,674	892	347	16	67	1,910	11.8	Kildare
425	657	290	130	15	10	903	8.8	Kilkenny
916	679	173	114	3	25	849	10.5	Laois
521	309	166	51	3	18	446	14.1	Longford
1,927	1,461	313	180	12	40	1,233	10.4	Louth
1,898	1,362	705	350	16	82	1,946	10.8	Meath
342	496	241	105	7	17	662	9.2	Offaly
789	1,311	407	150	6	28	843	11.9	Westmeath
351	643	294	189	13	39	1,258	9.4	Wexford
472	1,497	672	250	24	25	1,067	9.9	Wicklow
7,395	11,324	4,896	2,107	168	356	13,526	10.6	Munster
921	860	776	234	22	36	1,278	10.5	Clare
3,317	4,910	2,119	972	94	151	5,754	11.2	Cork
								<i>of which</i>
746	2,329	563	245	24	26	1,683	12.5	Cork City
2,571	2,581	1,556	727	70	125	4,071	10.8	Cork County
613	1,200	614	221	5	36	1,514	11.2	Kerry
1,137	2,204	575	288	15	54	2,239	9.7	Limerick
								<i>of which</i>
502	916	154	79	6	26	789	12.1	Limerick City
635	1,288	421	209	9	28	1,450	8.7	Limerick County
131	376	160	93	10	25	670	9.1	North Tipperary
285	600	249	125	8	19	883	10.3	South Tipperary
991	1,174	403	174	14	35	1,188	10.3	Waterford
								<i>of which</i>
717	956	195	85	4	26	735	13.0	Waterford City
274	218	208	89	10	9	453	8.3	Waterford County
3,108	4,936	3,974	968	97	171	4,988	11.3	Connacht
2,077	2,659	2,493	538	51	86	2,238	12.0	Galway
								<i>of which</i>
1,551	1,745	794	280	21	41	926	19.4	Galway City
526	914	1,699	258	30	45	1,312	8.9	Galway County
54	215	137	33	18	9	395	11.8	Leitrim
411	965	496	177	14	38	1,181	10.7	Mayo
265	437	621	82	5	21	619	10.8	Roscommon
301	660	227	138	9	17	555	9.9	Sligo
1,363	1,803	1,007	314	19	100	2,581	9.7	Ulster (part of)
508	529	301	95	5	21	996	11.6	Cavan
582	934	519	151	12	39	1,236	8.1	Donegal
273	340	187	68	2	40	349	11.5	Monaghan
41,642	65,579	24,884	8,341	840	1,487	52,294	12.0	State



**Table 3 Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in each aggregate town and aggregate rural area, classified by towns with a population of 1,500 or more and nationality**

Nationality	Total	Aggregate town area										Aggregate rural area
		Total	Dublin City and suburbs	Cork City and suburbs	Limerick City and suburbs	Galway City and suburbs	Waterford City and suburbs	Towns 10,000 and over	Towns 5,000 - 9,999	Towns 3,000 - 4,999	Towns 1,500 - 2,999	
EU	386,764	296,645	101,947	16,913	8,564	9,362	4,507	84,473	37,617	14,943	18,319	90,119
Belgium	1,071	736	427	58	9	12	7	121	40	22	40	335
Bulgaria	1,759	1,585	742	62	42	22	13	444	124	36	100	174
Czech Republic	5,451	4,786	1,485	223	88	165	215	1,694	439	158	319	665
Estonia	2,560	2,287	808	128	61	62	71	688	198	146	125	273
France	9,749	8,181	4,558	960	132	311	64	1,377	363	203	213	1,568
Germany	11,305	7,337	3,464	866	158	307	74	1,500	463	200	305	3,968
Hungary	8,034	7,159	2,871	543	104	209	84	1,562	1,203	363	220	875
Italy	7,656	6,992	4,405	506	78	178	56	1,074	390	136	169	664
Latvia	20,593	18,061	3,918	469	879	512	208	6,558	3,189	1,249	1,079	2,532
Lithuania	36,683	32,203	9,130	1,126	597	744	409	10,692	4,926	2,121	2,458	4,480
Netherlands	4,313	2,460	1,145	148	54	56	31	646	177	72	131	1,853
Poland	122,585	110,503	30,581	6,822	4,543	4,133	1,702	33,884	16,070	5,798	6,970	12,082
Portugal	2,739	2,425	828	222	31	94	18	743	270	75	144	314
Romania	17,304	16,494	10,666	303	140	362	127	3,178	1,065	346	307	810
Slovakia	10,801	9,819	3,370	523	267	292	369	2,709	1,223	476	590	982
Spain	6,794	6,231	3,781	520	145	279	30	966	299	111	100	563
Sweden	1,713	1,411	852	123	26	41	9	207	88	26	39	302
UK	112,259	55,158	17,326	3,075	1,164	1,502	999	15,919	6,914	3,319	4,940	57,101
Other	3,395	2,817	1,590	236	46	81	21	511	176	86	70	578
Rest of Europe	16,307	14,451	6,121	717	411	476	332	3,815	1,382	608	589	1,856
Russia	3,896	3,411	1,356	200	159	132	75	875	308	130	176	485
Ukraine	3,343	2,902	1,129	137	65	48	104	728	335	214	142	441
Moldova	2,881	2,729	1,294	48	27	73	40	722	362	98	65	152
Turkey	1,029	947	417	78	18	30	8	267	65	37	27	82
Other	5,158	4,462	1,925	254	142	193	105	1,223	312	129	179	696
Africa	41,642	38,340	16,583	1,710	927	1,553	817	11,575	2,943	911	1,321	3,302
Nigeria	17,642	16,631	6,250	640	281	737	383	5,888	1,428	426	598	1,011
South Africa	4,872	3,781	1,485	136	44	75	55	1,207	415	130	234	1,091
Mauritius	2,844	2,775	2,224	19	5	19	8	346	103	26	25	69
Congo	1,770	1,657	744	92	65	71	33	402	149	49	52	113
Zimbabwe	1,537	1,365	504	49	27	70	25	458	121	28	83	172
Sudan	1,470	1,401	393	135	99	63	57	572	46	11	25	69
Somalia	1,178	1,138	666	63	77	18	50	219	19	8	18	40
Ghana	1,158	1,065	310	39	39	68	18	439	99	22	31	93
Egypt	1,055	987	505	38	23	27	12	167	115	59	41	68
Algeria	1,047	994	629	51	20	43	22	151	45	18	15	53
Other	7,069	6,546	2,873	448	247	362	154	1,726	403	134	199	523
Asia	65,579	61,541	33,909	3,335	1,821	1,745	993	12,749	3,424	1,517	2,048	4,038
India	16,986	16,096	8,832	824	274	419	268	3,455	966	467	591	890
Philippines	12,791	11,951	7,057	487	220	133	106	2,589	759	302	298	840
China	10,896	10,282	6,104	497	349	263	144	2,064	442	210	209	614
Pakistan	6,847	6,472	3,031	321	391	219	88	1,415	398	136	473	375
Malaysia	3,295	3,100	1,606	247	74	132	46	552	246	82	115	195
Bangladesh	2,319	2,248	679	220	119	116	50	754	126	83	101	71
Thailand	1,381	1,115	380	100	36	20	29	343	113	47	47	266
Iraq	1,081	1,049	735	77	25	21	24	122	22	7	16	32
Saudi Arabia	1,029	1,020	555	60	31	115	115	140	4	-	-	9
Other	8,954	8,208	4,930	502	302	307	123	1,315	348	183	198	746
America	24,884	19,112	10,039	846	329	799	245	3,257	1,638	731	1,228	5,772
USA	11,015	6,842	3,097	482	158	422	74	1,485	448	267	409	4,173
Brazil	8,704	8,023	4,377	71	96	170	143	1,175	939	365	687	681
Canada	2,384	1,846	998	162	43	110	12	281	107	55	78	538
Other	2,781	2,401	1,567	131	32	97	16	316	144	44	54	380
Australia	2,849	1,981	1,039	113	23	89	13	393	141	66	104	868
New Zealand	1,394	969	479	73	15	43	11	203	62	24	59	425
Other nationalities	4,098	3,288	1,173	208	102	148	65	935	356	125	176	810
Multi nationality	840	712	414	46	11	21	7	104	50	36	23	128
Total	544,357	437,039	171,704	23,961	12,203	14,236	6,990	117,504	47,613	18,961	23,867	107,318

**Table 4 Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and age group**

Nationality	Total	Age group						
		0 - 14 years	15 - 24 years	25 - 34 years	35 - 44 years	45 - 54 years	55 - 64 years	65 years and over
EU	386,764	53,469	45,189	132,819	73,598	42,832	21,992	16,865
Belgium	1,071	114	103	283	259	140	110	62
Bulgaria	1,759	184	201	575	517	199	68	15
Czech Republic	5,451	587	702	2,635	994	382	128	23
Estonia	2,560	369	355	1,076	414	239	90	17
France	9,749	778	1,660	3,642	2,405	811	317	136
Germany	11,305	1,074	1,243	3,119	2,457	1,686	894	832
Hungary	8,034	979	786	3,918	1,690	499	140	22
Italy	7,656	569	615	3,126	2,151	675	291	229
Latvia	20,593	3,660	3,330	7,164	3,640	2,099	604	96
Lithuania	36,683	6,424	5,565	14,140	6,198	3,385	842	129
Netherlands	4,313	496	372	769	949	801	534	392
Poland	122,585	22,204	12,357	60,827	17,915	6,932	2,131	219
Portugal	2,739	331	274	1,045	724	245	89	31
Romania	17,304	2,450	2,849	6,223	4,316	1,085	305	76
Slovakia	10,801	1,136	1,434	5,825	1,536	687	156	27
Spain	6,794	532	756	2,992	1,932	367	125	90
Sweden	1,713	127	313	637	355	135	96	50
UK	112,259	11,138	11,866	13,648	24,320	22,106	14,877	14,304
Other	3,395	317	408	1,175	826	359	195	115
Rest of Europe	16,307	2,110	2,005	5,508	4,275	1,655	534	220
Russia	3,896	617	508	1,162	937	476	162	34
Ukraine	3,343	385	312	1,100	1,090	375	74	7
Moldova	2,881	347	405	1,066	743	265	49	6
Turkey	1,029	83	89	475	296	72	9	5
Other	5,158	678	691	1,705	1,209	467	240	168
Africa	41,642	7,542	6,313	10,369	13,038	3,550	588	242
Nigeria	17,642	3,752	2,415	3,120	6,581	1,607	127	40
South Africa	4,872	664	705	1,235	1,373	580	219	96
Mauritius	2,844	232	583	1,349	502	158	15	5
Congo	1,770	308	401	336	533	158	25	9
Zimbabwe	1,537	290	253	442	388	128	24	12
Sudan	1,470	398	147	453	358	91	17	6
Somalia	1,178	199	356	298	205	80	24	16
Ghana	1,158	219	129	287	406	96	15	6
Egypt	1,055	215	125	364	228	95	19	9
Algeria	1,047	133	59	249	466	118	19	3
Other	7,069	1,132	1,140	2,236	1,998	439	84	40
Asia	65,579	10,406	8,961	24,564	15,428	4,676	1,157	387
India	16,986	3,922	1,018	7,468	3,619	759	158	42
Philippines	12,791	2,421	1,180	1,991	5,002	1,759	399	39
China	10,896	580	2,258	5,951	1,450	451	142	64
Pakistan	6,847	1,087	907	2,873	1,386	439	108	47
Malaysia	3,295	338	812	1,190	677	203	53	22
Bangladesh	2,319	217	290	1,143	565	91	8	5
Thailand	1,381	181	138	454	468	123	11	6
Iraq	1,081	226	196	244	226	110	40	39
Saudi Arabia	1,029	219	399	311	66	18	12	4
Other	8,954	1,215	1,763	2,939	1,969	723	226	119
America	24,884	3,638	4,655	7,639	4,363	2,451	1,098	1,040
USA	11,015	2,416	1,675	1,788	1,927	1,556	813	840
Brazil	8,704	709	2,113	3,980	1,391	419	57	35
Canada	2,384	200	458	743	425	282	147	129
Other	2,781	313	409	1,128	620	194	81	36
Australia	2,849	373	311	731	845	342	157	90
New Zealand	1,394	163	94	386	496	161	59	35
Other nationalities	4,098	630	571	1,098	876	475	216	232
Multi nationality	840	238	88	193	178	72	37	34
Total	544,357	78,569	68,187	183,307	113,097	56,214	25,838	19,145

**Table 5 Males and females with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and marital status**

Nationality	Males					Females				
	Total	Single	Married	Separated/ Divorced*	Widowed	Total	Single	Married	Separated/ Divorced*	Widowed
EU	193,408	100,203	78,582	12,950	1,673	193,356	96,580	74,444	16,746	5,586
Belgium	545	279	226	36	4	526	255	208	46	17
Bulgaria	887	410	416	58	3	872	377	393	86	16
Czech Republic	2,876	1,952	621	292	11	2,575	1,770	583	199	23
Estonia	1,043	710	250	76	7	1,517	907	372	201	37
France	4,824	3,272	1,367	166	19	4,925	3,206	1,439	236	44
Germany	5,011	2,705	1,874	362	70	6,294	3,530	2,025	523	216
Hungary	4,211	2,767	1,158	280	6	3,823	2,441	1,089	265	28
Italy	4,309	2,748	1,336	199	26	3,347	2,204	937	145	61
Latvia	9,112	5,608	2,754	713	37	11,481	6,150	3,320	1,712	299
Lithuania	17,470	9,665	6,468	1,246	91	19,213	9,617	6,618	2,506	472
Netherlands	2,322	989	1,122	180	31	1,991	894	844	181	72
Poland	63,382	33,976	26,110	3,162	134	59,203	31,589	23,717	3,382	515
Portugal	1,589	967	472	141	9	1,150	666	366	99	19
Romania	8,812	4,112	4,318	350	32	8,492	3,677	4,059	631	125
Slovakia	5,663	3,799	1,515	336	13	5,138	3,366	1,399	330	43
Spain	2,727	2,068	581	69	9	4,067	2,753	1,157	128	29
Sweden	690	471	188	25	6	1,023	654	306	52	11
UK	56,374	22,771	27,265	5,184	1,154	55,885	21,446	25,000	5,915	3,524
Other	1,561	934	541	75	11	1,834	1,078	612	109	35
Rest of Europe	8,003	3,315	4,218	435	35	8,304	2,971	4,388	751	194
Russia	1,746	931	690	117	8	2,150	811	1,004	270	65
Ukraine	1,612	514	1,016	78	4	1,731	457	1,065	180	29
Moldova	1,431	507	854	69	1	1,450	479	852	108	11
Turkey	750	211	484	54	1	279	107	167	4	1
Other	2,464	1,152	1,174	117	21	2,694	1,117	1,300	189	88
Africa	20,535	10,002	9,499	939	95	21,107	9,981	9,115	1,625	386
Nigeria	8,067	3,598	4,053	383	33	9,575	4,320	4,312	817	126
South Africa	2,366	1,110	1,103	143	10	2,506	1,108	1,066	265	67
Mauritius	1,591	947	598	46	-	1,253	598	554	88	13
Congo	867	471	354	32	10	903	479	347	48	29
Zimbabwe	672	396	247	26	3	865	481	293	61	30
Sudan	836	446	370	13	7	634	259	351	16	8
Somalia	625	375	218	25	7	553	304	180	36	33
Ghana	545	234	275	34	2	613	302	249	55	7
Egypt	678	291	370	15	2	377	153	216	3	5
Algeria	719	279	390	48	2	328	99	211	18	-
Other	3,569	1,855	1,521	174	19	3,500	1,878	1,336	218	68
Asia	33,637	15,780	17,223	538	96	31,942	12,822	17,877	900	343
India	9,110	3,581	5,460	60	9	7,876	2,497	5,306	51	22
Philippines	5,542	2,107	3,327	89	19	7,249	2,808	4,039	291	111
China	5,431	3,170	2,161	91	9	5,465	2,727	2,519	184	35
Pakistan	4,489	1,941	2,431	95	22	2,358	854	1,439	39	26
Malaysia	1,608	917	647	40	4	1,687	953	672	43	19
Bangladesh	1,422	592	813	14	3	897	147	737	9	4
Thailand	347	202	132	12	1	1,034	276	672	72	14
Iraq	571	318	239	10	4	510	204	267	12	27
Saudi Arabia	620	415	204	1	-	409	243	165	1	-
Other	4,497	2,537	1,809	126	25	4,457	2,113	2,061	198	85
America	11,431	6,913	3,963	460	95	13,453	7,079	5,304	805	265
USA	4,752	2,636	1,819	226	71	6,263	2,927	2,711	423	202
Brazil	4,408	2,922	1,339	138	9	4,296	2,729	1,333	210	24
Canada	987	551	382	42	12	1,397	736	547	88	26
Other	1,284	804	423	54	3	1,497	687	713	84	13
Australia	1,445	630	746	60	9	1,404	694	599	71	40
New Zealand	783	294	451	33	5	611	300	271	31	9
Other nationalities	2,220	1,211	830	141	38	1,878	913	732	165	68
Multi nationality	402	243	132	26	1	438	276	118	35	9
Total	271,864	138,591	115,644	15,582	2,047	272,493	131,616	112,848	21,129	6,900

\* Including deserted

**Table 6 Number of private households, classified by household composition, nationality of the reference person and total persons usually resident in households**

Nationality	Total	Household composition									Total persons usually resident in private households
		One person	Couple	Couple with children	Lone parents with children	Couple with other persons	Couple with children and other persons	Lone parents with children and other persons	Two or more family units	Non-family households	
Irish	1,425,719	349,483	274,587	503,463	158,490	13,921	22,145	14,296	15,003	74,331	3,857,445
Non-Irish	204,855	34,739	36,767	69,531	17,620	7,509	7,987	3,450	3,507	23,745	596,079
EU	150,425	26,074	30,292	47,959	11,886	5,811	5,972	2,686	2,628	17,117	421,146
Belgium	469	132	103	123	38	7	6	2	3	55	1,138
Bulgaria	661	114	107	226	43	25	33	19	14	80	1,846
Czech Republic	2,063	342	418	493	97	136	50	42	33	452	5,688
Estonia	984	167	154	223	142	33	34	37	14	180	2,638
France	4,147	1,170	816	990	217	66	39	19	8	822	9,813
Germany	4,977	1,591	1,143	1,044	398	80	49	37	17	618	11,288
Hungary	3,020	452	750	685	135	213	90	45	47	603	7,975
Italy	3,397	951	787	713	141	76	43	19	21	646	7,847
Latvia	7,027	862	796	1,951	828	404	604	364	258	960	21,375
Lithuania	12,548	1,147	1,762	4,263	1,164	714	1,025	527	479	1,467	38,877
Netherlands	1,975	502	500	618	146	22	22	13	14	138	5,104
Poland	42,800	3,980	8,167	15,513	1,956	2,584	2,550	811	973	6,266	127,727
Portugal	1,092	233	192	287	94	31	31	21	11	192	2,839
Romania	5,969	605	890	2,234	484	368	450	105	277	556	20,288
Slovakia	3,934	454	826	876	172	325	138	75	69	999	11,106
Spain	2,452	766	487	386	123	62	16	11	10	591	5,467
Sweden	688	187	162	134	41	17	3	5	1	138	1,625
UK	50,797	11,962	11,921	16,883	5,599	623	775	523	376	2,135	135,225
Other	1,425	457	311	317	68	25	14	11	3	219	3,280
Rest of Europe	5,764	883	752	2,453	576	174	229	93	99	505	17,439
Russia	1,295	249	176	436	172	31	52	35	22	122	3,599
Ukraine	1,212	121	140	589	129	51	55	17	17	93	3,792
Moldova	1,030	72	92	552	85	43	61	24	43	58	3,647
Turkey	366	76	54	163	7	5	11	-	3	47	1,024
Other	1,861	365	290	713	183	44	50	17	14	185	5,377
Africa	15,861	2,613	1,015	6,629	3,597	199	389	308	113	998	56,567
Nigeria	7,048	609	156	3,479	2,181	32	178	133	39	241	29,236
South Africa	1,787	330	312	604	294	36	42	35	23	111	5,140
Mauritius	1,019	164	215	196	40	90	44	17	26	227	2,779
Congo	611	136	18	251	146	2	20	17	2	19	2,317
Zimbabwe	558	115	27	204	127	3	14	27	5	36	1,668
Sudan	501	143	29	250	30	3	7	4	-	35	1,560
Somalia	493	206	16	109	108	-	10	11	4	29	1,374
Ghana	453	68	9	205	127	1	5	10	4	24	1,739
Egypt	348	62	38	181	8	2	10	1	1	45	1,160
Algeria	440	141	36	217	18	2	8	3	-	15	1,404
Other	2,603	639	159	933	518	28	51	50	9	216	8,190
Asia	21,665	2,753	2,619	9,233	830	968	1,154	231	542	3,335	70,137
India	5,983	450	881	3,643	65	143	220	16	68	497	19,048
Philippines	3,919	318	337	1,959	240	153	319	91	154	348	14,212
China	3,636	513	489	746	111	398	255	42	139	943	11,357
Pakistan	2,241	211	267	1,008	67	116	113	17	71	371	8,178
Malaysia	1,175	214	124	317	27	37	65	11	24	356	3,618
Bangladesh	727	44	72	340	15	31	69	3	39	114	2,679
Thailand	221	46	23	35	32	7	18	7	10	43	653
Iraq	361	91	29	165	35	8	9	4	4	16	1,161
Saudi Arabia	417	91	57	100	17	4	8	1	1	138	1,051
Other	2,985	775	340	920	221	71	78	39	32	509	8,180
America	7,741	1,662	1,481	2,056	455	269	163	94	89	1,472	21,277
USA	3,371	899	705	1,072	263	33	31	29	9	330	8,739
Brazil	2,645	338	432	539	86	197	108	45	75	825	8,146
Canada	962	266	205	240	49	17	7	2	2	174	2,341
Other	763	159	139	205	57	22	17	18	3	143	2,051
Australia	1,015	193	215	424	50	18	10	10	2	93	2,843
New Zealand	549	84	126	251	23	16	10	2	2	35	1,606
Other nationalities	1,562	404	218	450	177	50	55	23	30	155	4,364
Multi nationality	273	73	49	76	26	4	5	3	2	35	700
No nationality	366	128	42	84	45	9	7	8	5	38	934
Not stated	13,194	5,455	1,732	2,130	1,238	106	137	136	100	2,160	29,287
Nationality unknown*	10,074	2,195	129	2,662	2,368	152	183	286	154	1,945	26,664
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,654,208</b>	<b>392,000</b>	<b>313,257</b>	<b>577,870</b>	<b>179,761</b>	<b>21,697</b>	<b>30,459</b>	<b>18,176</b>	<b>18,769</b>	<b>102,219</b>	<b>4,510,409</b>

\* Private households where the head of household was absent on census night

**Table 7 Number of private households and number of persons in private households, classified by nationality, 2006 and 2011**

Nationality	Number of private households with				Number of persons with the listed nationality in private households			
	Total	Listed nationality only	Listed nationality with Irish	Listed nationality with other nationality	Total	Listed nationality only	Listed nationality with Irish	Listed nationality with other nationality
2006								
Brazil	1,593	898	409	286	4,311	3,116	679	516
China	4,840	2,479	1,700	661	10,889	7,040	2,661	1,188
Czech Republic	2,562	1,088	609	865	5,048	2,794	899	1,355
France	6,772	1,750	3,722	1,300	8,671	2,867	4,191	1,613
Germany	7,406	2,521	3,675	1,210	9,860	4,124	4,242	1,494
Hungary	1,636	919	315	402	3,315	2,362	372	581
India	3,400	2,227	806	367	8,186	6,141	1,441	604
Italy	4,355	1,314	1,965	1,076	5,906	2,325	2,261	1,320
Latvia	5,613	2,802	909	1,902	13,091	8,004	1,558	3,529
Lithuania	9,097	5,707	1,427	1,963	24,351	17,870	2,791	3,690
Nigeria	7,222	1,112	5,715	395	15,361	2,443	12,332	586
Pakistan	1,966	767	888	311	4,869	2,240	2,078	551
Philippines	3,694	1,981	1,437	276	9,197	5,846	2,827	524
Poland	22,977	16,795	3,474	2,708	62,168	51,512	5,630	5,026
Romania	3,479	1,252	1,913	314	7,556	2,991	4,109	456
Slovakia	3,320	1,641	540	1,139	7,942	5,058	796	2,088
South Africa	3,067	1,047	1,477	543	5,267	2,358	2,125	784
Spain	4,565	1,117	2,372	1,076	5,834	1,876	2,616	1,342
UK	77,526	20,748	54,397	2,381	109,221	37,241	68,829	3,151
USA	8,486	1,611	6,234	641	11,637	2,635	8,205	797
2011								
Brazil	4,291	1,842	1,444	1,005	8,521	4,855	2,098	1,568
China	5,193	2,438	2,081	674	10,660	6,160	3,399	1,101
Czech Republic	3,158	1,199	964	995	5,384	2,625	1,423	1,336
France	7,456	2,189	3,878	1,389	9,388	3,446	4,253	1,689
Germany	8,253	2,943	4,015	1,295	10,834	4,660	4,537	1,637
Hungary	3,941	2,423	778	740	7,939	5,818	1,103	1,018
India	6,936	4,005	2,382	549	16,810	11,172	4,864	774
Italy	5,583	1,997	2,353	1,233	7,431	3,304	2,621	1,506
Latvia	9,355	4,710	2,377	2,268	20,361	12,570	4,008	3,783
Lithuania	15,086	9,154	3,658	2,274	36,326	25,546	7,109	3,671
Nigeria	8,359	1,423	6,416	520	16,704	2,930	13,041	733
Pakistan	3,015	962	1,395	658	6,536	2,613	2,929	994
Philippines	5,231	2,266	2,713	252	12,533	6,627	5,505	401
Poland	49,180	35,005	10,236	3,939	121,373	96,278	19,022	6,073
Romania	7,274	3,624	2,932	718	17,083	9,783	6,178	1,122
Slovakia	5,485	2,636	1,257	1,592	10,685	6,536	1,882	2,267
South Africa	3,003	845	1,687	471	4,639	1,704	2,306	629
Spain	5,213	1,432	2,680	1,101	6,549	2,235	2,965	1,349
UK	80,666	22,991	55,386	2,289	108,756	38,167	67,546	3,043
USA	7,970	1,560	5,744	666	10,291	2,420	7,043	828

**Table 8A Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by principal economic status, nationality and those aged under 15 years**

Nationality	Total	Principal economic status								Those aged under 15 years
		At work	Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	Student	Looking after home/family	Retired	Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	Other	
EU	386,764	203,440	4,848	50,761	22,903	24,864	17,451	8,150	878	53,469
Belgium	1,071	629	7	74	70	94	56	24	3	114
Bulgaria	1,759	979	42	244	156	103	23	21	7	184
Czech Republic	5,451	3,184	83	914	253	277	18	125	10	587
Estonia	2,560	1,376	34	360	221	143	15	37	5	369
France	9,749	6,511	72	635	1,065	469	142	51	26	778
Germany	11,305	6,483	55	739	980	857	826	226	65	1,074
Hungary	8,034	5,299	95	878	310	368	26	63	16	979
Italy	7,656	5,318	96	544	532	290	202	88	17	569
Latvia	20,593	10,782	476	3,039	1,192	1,102	97	205	40	3,660
Lithuania	36,683	19,753	721	5,523	2,134	1,520	130	413	65	6,424
Netherlands	4,313	2,237	25	350	296	369	407	113	20	496
Poland	122,585	69,473	1,409	17,444	4,586	5,735	328	1,258	148	22,204
Portugal	2,739	1,567	27	407	215	118	26	40	8	331
Romania	17,304	8,057	647	3,020	1,119	1,525	127	298	61	2,450
Slovakia	10,801	7,083	132	1,464	397	432	33	110	14	1,136
Spain	6,794	4,494	80	511	682	374	73	35	13	532
Sweden	1,713	1,163	13	93	124	119	57	13	4	127
UK	112,259	46,902	815	14,278	8,277	10,756	14,754	4,991	348	11,138
Other	3,395	2,150	19	244	294	213	111	39	8	317
Rest of Europe	16,307	7,362	384	2,468	1,695	1,512	233	347	196	2,110
Russia	3,896	1,715	87	545	425	342	46	81	38	617
Ukraine	3,343	1,645	70	478	319	361	10	50	25	385
Moldova	2,881	1,299	95	477	308	273	6	41	35	347
Turkey	1,029	610	10	155	71	85	5	6	4	83
Other	5,158	2,093	122	813	572	451	166	169	94	678
Africa	41,642	13,184	1,412	6,757	7,707	2,761	209	456	1,614	7,542
Nigeria	17,642	5,783	609	3,005	2,860	994	43	136	460	3,752
South Africa	4,872	2,332	69	561	734	307	96	50	59	664
Mauritius	2,844	1,061	41	147	1,234	102	3	10	14	232
Congo	1,770	195	87	381	429	181	5	29	155	308
Zimbabwe	1,537	527	38	219	284	48	10	20	101	290
Sudan	1,470	369	48	197	204	169	3	14	68	398
Somalia	1,178	98	69	276	261	110	9	37	119	199
Ghana	1,158	276	53	261	163	80	6	6	94	219
Egypt	1,055	425	31	136	87	127	6	21	7	215
Algeria	1,047	314	46	268	76	110	3	42	55	133
Other	7,069	1,804	321	1,306	1,375	533	25	91	482	1,132
Asia	65,579	29,340	1,194	6,190	11,574	5,357	368	395	755	10,406
India	16,986	8,397	297	1,988	1,294	987	32	26	43	3,922
Philippines	12,791	7,605	104	884	1,043	651	30	24	29	2,421
China	10,896	4,893	277	743	3,533	715	81	41	33	580
Pakistan	6,847	2,673	115	605	1,071	1,006	34	78	178	1,087
Malaysia	3,295	1,486	25	212	973	213	24	12	12	338
Bangladesh	2,319	933	47	211	374	462	6	15	54	217
Thailand	1,381	568	29	182	125	272	7	4	13	181
Iraq	1,081	137	53	199	212	111	36	61	46	226
Saudi Arabia	1,029	52	6	22	672	44	10	3	1	219
Other	8,954	2,596	241	1,144	2,277	896	108	131	346	1,215
America	24,884	10,229	446	1,962	5,222	1,990	1,011	247	139	3,638
USA	11,015	3,966	62	759	1,702	1,042	821	172	75	2,416
Brazil	8,704	4,011	311	796	2,270	527	25	28	27	709
Canada	2,384	1,027	9	148	638	183	132	34	13	200
Other	2,781	1,225	64	259	612	238	33	13	24	313
Australia	2,849	1,666	12	208	230	232	79	33	16	373
New Zealand	1,394	889	1	117	69	113	29	10	3	163
Other nationalities	4,098	1,713	83	553	427	284	205	124	79	630
Multi nationality	840	357	6	58	88	51	34	6	2	238
Total	544,357	268,180	8,386	69,074	49,915	37,164	19,619	9,768	3,682	78,569

**Table 8B Males with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by principal economic status, nationality and those aged under 15 years**

Nationality	Total	Principal economic status								Those aged under 15 years
		At work	Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	Student	Looking after home/family	Retired	Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	Other	
EU	193,408	108,151	2,308	30,027	10,443	1,869	8,662	4,322	425	27,201
Belgium	545	369	5	39	34	4	25	11	1	57
Bulgaria	887	548	19	124	66	9	9	12	5	95
Czech Republic	2,876	1,790	40	519	121	18	11	81	3	293
Estonia	1,043	561	12	164	87	4	5	21	3	186
France	4,824	3,442	40	329	471	34	66	25	10	407
Germany	5,011	3,028	27	356	395	62	444	121	29	549
Hungary	4,211	2,952	32	486	154	25	17	34	5	506
Italy	4,309	3,131	50	342	268	27	119	61	6	305
Latvia	9,112	4,698	190	1,640	506	67	29	96	21	1,865
Lithuania	17,470	9,327	346	3,203	958	120	39	196	41	3,240
Netherlands	2,322	1,367	15	216	134	26	239	62	9	254
Poland	63,382	37,956	555	10,210	2,113	301	106	735	78	11,328
Portugal	1,589	999	15	266	105	9	13	19	2	161
Romania	8,812	4,495	359	1,747	504	210	51	170	37	1,239
Slovakia	5,663	3,889	69	847	178	31	13	70	5	561
Spain	2,727	1,860	34	189	303	11	31	14	5	280
Sweden	690	523	6	22	45	6	20	5	-	63
UK	56,374	26,155	487	9,208	3,896	893	7,370	2,571	164	5,630
Other	1,561	1,061	7	120	105	12	55	18	1	182
Rest of Europe	8,003	4,175	159	1,287	778	90	83	197	113	1,121
Russia	1,746	815	26	271	202	11	13	45	20	343
Ukraine	1,612	954	26	223	145	17	-	23	8	216
Moldova	1,431	744	50	250	142	19	2	29	22	173
Turkey	750	525	6	117	39	19	1	3	4	36
Other	2,464	1,137	51	426	250	24	67	97	59	353
Africa	20,535	7,441	661	3,437	3,821	233	84	265	813	3,780
Nigeria	8,067	2,894	242	1,428	1,272	105	16	58	167	1,885
South Africa	2,366	1,270	25	241	375	25	36	30	18	346
Mauritius	1,591	643	23	81	688	13	2	7	13	121
Congo	867	124	47	206	223	8	1	19	89	150
Zimbabwe	672	233	16	92	128	5	2	8	36	152
Sudan	836	302	24	99	131	5	1	7	57	210
Somalia	625	69	47	159	154	8	4	24	69	91
Ghana	545	149	23	134	74	9	2	6	50	98
Egypt	678	385	25	78	52	9	5	18	5	101
Algeria	719	274	35	201	48	12	3	35	45	66
Other	3,569	1,098	154	718	676	34	12	53	264	560
Asia	33,637	15,736	645	3,832	6,645	649	187	266	504	5,173
India	9,110	4,040	194	1,644	938	253	20	18	30	1,973
Philippines	5,542	3,058	48	515	536	171	12	12	11	1,179
China	5,431	2,687	128	377	1,807	61	32	29	21	289
Pakistan	4,489	2,439	65	364	786	56	20	57	119	583
Malaysia	1,608	862	9	102	436	23	10	7	4	155
Bangladesh	1,422	803	20	92	313	11	6	10	43	124
Thailand	347	190	3	12	46	3	-	-	2	91
Iraq	571	103	35	107	120	2	16	42	32	114
Saudi Arabia	620	42	2	11	440	5	8	3	1	108
Other	4,497	1,512	141	608	1,223	64	63	88	241	557
America	11,431	5,197	225	897	2,401	128	502	113	57	1,911
USA	4,752	1,816	24	342	718	76	412	76	27	1,261
Brazil	4,408	2,347	168	376	1,093	26	12	16	16	354
Canada	987	434	1	70	278	11	67	15	5	106
Other	1,284	600	32	109	312	15	11	6	9	190
Australia	1,445	915	7	120	110	23	37	17	10	206
New Zealand	783	559	-	81	34	15	18	5	1	70
Other nationalities	2,220	1,032	43	353	228	25	113	68	40	318
Multi nationality	402	181	4	31	43	3	20	1	2	117
Total	271,864	143,387	4,052	40,065	24,503	3,035	9,706	5,254	1,965	39,897

**Table 8C Females with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by principal economic status, nationality and those aged under 15 years**

Nationality	Total	Principal economic status								Those aged under 15 years
		At work	Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	Student	Looking after home/family	Retired	Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	Other	
EU	193,356	95,289	2,540	20,734	12,460	22,995	8,789	3,828	453	26,268
Belgium	526	260	2	35	36	90	31	13	2	57
Bulgaria	872	431	23	120	90	94	14	9	2	89
Czech Republic	2,575	1,394	43	395	132	259	7	44	7	294
Estonia	1,517	815	22	196	134	139	10	16	2	183
France	4,925	3,069	32	306	594	435	76	26	16	371
Germany	6,294	3,455	28	383	585	795	382	105	36	525
Hungary	3,823	2,347	63	392	156	343	9	29	11	473
Italy	3,347	2,187	46	202	264	263	83	27	11	264
Latvia	11,481	6,084	286	1,399	686	1,035	68	109	19	1,795
Lithuania	19,213	10,426	375	2,320	1,176	1,400	91	217	24	3,184
Netherlands	1,991	870	10	134	162	343	168	51	11	242
Poland	59,203	31,517	854	7,234	2,473	5,434	222	523	70	10,876
Portugal	1,150	568	12	141	110	109	13	21	6	170
Romania	8,492	3,562	288	1,273	615	1,315	76	128	24	1,211
Slovakia	5,138	3,194	63	617	219	401	20	40	9	575
Spain	4,067	2,634	46	322	379	363	42	21	8	252
Sweden	1,023	640	7	71	79	113	37	8	4	64
UK	55,885	20,747	328	5,070	4,381	9,863	7,384	2,420	184	5,508
Other	1,834	1,089	12	124	189	201	56	21	7	135
Rest of Europe	8,304	3,187	225	1,181	917	1,422	150	150	83	989
Russia	2,150	900	61	274	223	331	33	36	18	274
Ukraine	1,731	691	44	255	174	344	10	27	17	169
Moldova	1,450	555	45	227	166	254	4	12	13	174
Turkey	279	85	4	38	32	66	4	3	-	47
Other	2,694	956	71	387	322	427	99	72	35	325
Africa	21,107	5,743	751	3,320	3,886	2,528	125	191	801	3,762
Nigeria	9,575	2,889	367	1,577	1,588	889	27	78	293	1,867
South Africa	2,506	1,062	44	320	359	282	60	20	41	318
Mauritius	1,253	418	18	66	546	89	1	3	1	111
Congo	903	71	40	175	206	173	4	10	66	158
Zimbabwe	865	294	22	127	156	43	8	12	65	138
Sudan	634	67	24	98	73	164	2	7	11	188
Somalia	553	29	22	117	107	102	5	13	50	108
Ghana	613	127	30	127	89	71	4	-	44	121
Egypt	377	40	6	58	35	118	1	3	2	114
Algeria	328	40	11	67	28	98	-	7	10	67
Other	3,500	706	167	588	699	499	13	38	218	572
Asia	31,942	13,604	549	2,358	4,929	4,708	181	129	251	5,233
India	7,876	4,357	103	344	356	734	12	8	13	1,949
Philippines	7,249	4,547	56	369	507	480	18	12	18	1,242
China	5,465	2,206	149	366	1,726	654	49	12	12	291
Pakistan	2,358	234	50	241	285	950	14	21	59	504
Malaysia	1,687	624	16	110	537	190	14	5	8	183
Bangladesh	897	130	27	119	61	451	-	5	11	93
Thailand	1,034	378	26	170	79	269	7	4	11	90
Iraq	510	34	18	92	92	109	20	19	14	112
Saudi Arabia	409	10	4	11	232	39	2	-	-	111
Other	4,457	1,084	100	536	1,054	832	45	43	105	658
America	13,453	5,032	221	1,065	2,821	1,862	509	134	82	1,727
USA	6,263	2,150	38	417	984	966	409	96	48	1,155
Brazil	4,296	1,664	143	420	1,177	501	13	12	11	355
Canada	1,397	593	8	78	360	172	65	19	8	94
Other	1,497	625	32	150	300	223	22	7	15	123
Australia	1,404	751	5	88	120	209	42	16	6	167
New Zealand	611	330	1	36	35	98	11	5	2	93
Other nationalities	1,878	681	40	200	199	259	92	56	39	312
Multi nationality	438	176	2	27	45	48	14	5	-	121
Total	272,493	124,793	4,334	29,009	25,412	34,129	9,913	4,514	1,717	38,672



Table 9 Persons usually resident and present in the State

Nationality	Total	Ireland (Republic)	Outside Ireland (Republic)	Outside Ireland (Republic)							
				Northern Ireland	England and Wales	Scotland	Poland	Lithuania	Latvia	Germany	Romania
Total Irish	3,927,143	3,685,922	241,221	54,077	118,482	6,386	996	291	153	1,887	1,260
Irish	3,871,238	3,665,625	205,613	52,602	108,700	5,555	242	54	57	1,487	778
Irish-American	14,699	5,082	9,617	65	179	16	-	-	-	34	-
Irish-English	13,543	2,010	11,533	1,275	9,173	788	-	-	-	23	-
Irish-European	9,937	6,190	3,747	33	111	8	749	232	75	319	475
Irish-Other	17,726	7,015	10,711	102	319	19	5	5	21	24	7
Non-Irish	544,357	25,198	519,159	4,087	92,101	11,346	113,652	34,232	19,676	11,019	16,454
EU	386,764	17,907	368,857	4,002	90,733	11,227	113,317	33,885	18,909	10,738	16,261
Belgium	1,071	45	1,026	1	6	-	1	-	-	9	1
Bulgaria	1,759	67	1,692	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	-
Czech Republic	5,451	158	5,293	-	11	-	6	-	-	6	-
Estonia	2,560	163	2,397	-	-	-	1	2	11	3	-
France	9,749	318	9,431	7	46	2	11	-	-	41	6
Germany	11,305	477	10,828	4	47	1	90	4	5	9,917	40
Hungary	8,034	292	7,742	2	-	-	2	-	-	14	325
Italy	7,656	411	7,245	4	40	7	4	13	1	48	1
Latvia	20,593	1,199	19,394	3	11	-	4	81	18,691	8	-
Lithuania	36,683	2,018	34,665	7	20	-	5	33,720	172	8	-
Netherlands	4,313	209	4,104	3	29	-	8	-	-	39	-
Poland	122,585	8,928	113,657	17	48	-	113,123	61	20	58	6
Portugal	2,739	65	2,674	2	8	-	2	-	-	9	1
Romania	17,304	963	16,341	8	16	1	8	3	1	50	15,865
Slovakia	10,801	322	10,479	-	1	3	8	-	-	10	4
Spain	6,794	202	6,592	-	23	2	3	-	2	22	-
Sweden	1,713	38	1,675	2	13	3	9	-	-	3	3
UK	112,259	1,921	110,338	3,939	90,376	11,207	27	1	3	438	9
Other	3,395	111	3,284	3	35	1	5	-	2	53	-
Rest of Europe	16,307	664	15,643	6	40	19	9	182	663	101	10
Russia	3,896	195	3,701	-	-	-	3	170	634	17	-
Ukraine	3,343	106	3,237	3	5	-	4	9	16	11	-
Moldova	2,881	94	2,787	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
Turkey	1,029	33	996	-	5	1	1	-	-	18	-
Other	5,158	236	4,922	3	29	18	1	3	13	55	6
Africa	41,642	2,074	39,568	13	116	8	5	-	1	35	2
Nigeria	17,642	908	16,734	7	54	-	3	-	-	23	-
South Africa	4,872	143	4,729	3	17	5	-	-	1	1	-
Mauritius	2,844	107	2,737	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congo	1,770	66	1,704	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Zimbabwe	1,537	39	1,498	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	1,470	118	1,352	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
Somalia	1,178	29	1,149	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Ghana	1,158	64	1,094	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	1,055	70	985	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Algeria	1,047	66	981	-	6	-	-	-	-	3	-
Other	7,069	464	6,605	2	21	3	2	-	-	4	-
Asia	65,579	2,678	62,901	8	161	3	14	4	4	27	34
India	16,986	927	16,059	3	10	-	3	-	-	10	-
Philippines	12,791	368	12,423	2	7	1	2	-	-	-	-
China	10,896	431	10,465	1	88	1	-	-	-	1	1
Pakistan	6,847	246	6,601	1	14	1	-	-	1	2	-
Malaysia	3,295	166	3,129	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	2,319	52	2,267	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Thailand	1,381	11	1,370	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq	1,081	14	1,067	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
Saudi Arabia	1,029	33	996	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other	8,954	430	8,524	-	28	-	9	4	3	10	33
America	24,884	776	24,108	21	152	22	11	1	-	59	10
USA	11,015	487	10,528	13	72	12	3	-	-	48	3
Brazil	8,704	123	8,581	2	15	2	1	-	-	2	1
Canada	2,384	101	2,283	5	57	8	7	-	-	7	6
Other	2,781	65	2,716	1	8	-	-	1	-	2	-
Australia	2,849	142	2,707	5	67	6	4	1	-	6	-
New Zealand	1,394	47	1,347	1	33	2	-	-	-	-	-
Other nationalities	4,098	831	3,267	30	678	48	278	158	95	38	122
Multi nationality	840	79	761	1	121	11	14	1	4	15	15
No nationality	1,487	900	587	15	88	6	9	37	60	4	13
Not stated	52,294	46,491	5,803	291	1,615	133	536	287	100	70	268
Total	4,525,281	3,758,511	766,770	58,470	212,286	17,871	115,193	34,847	19,989	12,980	17,995

## on census night, classified by place of birth and nationality

Outside Ireland (Republic)											Nationality
Rest of Europe	Nigeria	Rest of Africa	India	Philippines	China	Rest of Asia	USA	Brazil	Rest of America	Other countries	
9,979	2,383	8,476	1,722	1,316	1,095	7,983	16,703	231	3,872	3,929	Total Irish
6,550	1,561	6,729	1,549	896	887	6,269	7,444	79	2,240	1,934	Irish
45	1	13	2	4	5	31	9,181	-	37	4	Irish-American
49	4	52	14	3	8	90	14	1	24	15	Irish-English
1,629	-	38	1	-	1	24	20	1	19	12	Irish-European
1,706	817	1,644	156	413	194	1,569	44	150	1,552	1,964	Irish-Other
77,618	17,074	25,695	16,011	12,432	10,193	27,476	10,744	8,961	6,159	4,229	Non-Irish
62,223	352	2,613	362	99	133	1,825	356	317	1,164	341	EU
900	5	67	2	1	-	24	3	-	5	1	Belgium
1,676	-	2	-	-	-	7	-	-	1	-	Bulgaria
5,255	1	4	-	-	2	6	-	1	1	-	Czech Republic
2,359	-	3	-	-	-	13	2	1	2	-	Estonia
8,809	11	260	8	1	2	82	40	7	81	17	France
215	92	156	4	19	5	97	27	19	67	19	Germany
7,359	3	9	2	-	-	10	9	-	4	3	Hungary
6,528	26	140	3	3	2	12	29	123	251	10	Italy
531	1	3	-	-	-	55	3	-	1	2	Latvia
627	-	4	-	-	-	90	3	2	5	2	Lithuania
3,592	33	186	7	4	5	102	3	4	76	13	Netherlands
178	10	30	4	-	-	39	41	-	19	3	Poland
2,140	1	260	10	-	33	78	1	111	16	2	Portugal
365	-	8	-	-	-	14	-	1	1	-	Romania
10,440	-	4	-	-	2	4	-	-	1	2	Slovakia
6,150	7	34	2	14	4	22	9	27	261	10	Spain
1,513	5	32	5	5	1	41	13	1	25	1	Sweden
601	114	1,348	312	45	74	1,096	155	16	333	244	UK
2,985	43	63	3	7	3	33	18	4	14	12	Other
14,284	6	25	1	1	1	258	21	1	12	3	Rest of Europe
2,685	3	2	1	-	-	182	4	-	-	-	Russia
3,155	-	1	-	-	-	28	1	-	4	-	Ukraine
2,775	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	Moldova
966	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	Turkey
4,703	3	22	-	1	-	38	15	1	8	3	Other
113	16,496	22,418	13	3	4	286	41	1	12	1	Africa
44	16,302	253	1	2	1	18	22	-	4	-	Nigeria
7	49	4,610	1	-	1	31	1	-	2	-	South Africa
6	-	2,717	6	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	Mauritius
5	-	1,696	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	Congo
-	1	1,489	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Zimbabwe
3	1	1,174	-	-	1	163	6	-	-	-	Sudan
5	-	1,133	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	Somalia
4	2	1,080	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	Ghana
1	1	939	1	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	Egypt
3	34	928	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	Algeria
35	106	6,399	3	-	-	16	9	-	5	-	Other
190	10	110	15,535	12,216	9,948	24,540	54	1	28	14	Asia
6	4	24	15,480	-	1	508	2	-	7	1	India
4	-	12	2	12,210	1	175	6	-	1	-	Philippines
6	-	3	6	-	-	431	1	-	1	7	China
-	-	11	19	-	-	6,549	1	-	2	-	Pakistan
2	1	7	4	1	1	3,087	12	-	-	3	Malaysia
2	-	-	14	-	-	2,249	-	-	1	-	Bangladesh
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,369	-	-	-	-	Thailand
5	-	3	-	-	-	1,056	-	-	-	-	Iraq
-	-	12	-	-	-	969	8	-	4	-	Saudi Arabia
165	5	38	10	5	27	8,147	24	1	12	3	Other
154	17	49	41	23	24	139	10,077	8,533	4,765	10	America
92	2	24	16	20	12	61	10,027	8	109	6	USA
12	3	1	-	-	1	3	3	8,521	14	-	Brazil
31	6	19	25	3	6	66	35	-	2,000	2	Canada
19	6	5	-	-	5	9	12	4	2,642	2	Other
16	1	30	8	9	1	47	7	1	13	2,485	Australia
10	1	7	2	-	-	11	3	-	2	1,275	New Zealand
503	180	357	46	73	78	298	85	69	68	63	Other nationalities
125	11	86	3	8	4	72	100	38	95	37	Multi nationality
147	28	54	6	1	9	82	11	8	6	3	No nationality
646	295	414	117	84	161	333	268	98	55	32	Not stated
88,390	19,780	34,639	17,856	13,833	11,458	35,874	27,726	9,298	10,092	8,193	Total

**Table 10 Persons aged 15 years and over, at work, with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and intermediate industrial group (NACE Rev. 2)**

Industrial group	Total	Nationality							
		Lithuania	Latvia	Poland	Romania	UK	Other Europe	Nigeria	
A. Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5,271	927	864	1,055	148	846	924	2	
B. Mining and quarrying	394	32	20	81	4	161	35	-	
C. Manufacturing	33,445	3,233	1,606	12,374	406	4,704	7,460	270	
<i>of which</i>									
Food products	9,211	1,464	701	3,413	144	504	1,932	21	
Pharmaceutical products	2,658	121	70	754	20	633	613	60	
Rubber and plastic products	1,180	161	100	576	3	154	92	2	
Computer, electronic and optical products	5,408	219	78	1,265	43	838	2,192	48	
Medical instruments and other manufacturing n.e.c.	4,345	261	118	1,916	37	661	949	91	
Other manufacturing	10,643	1,007	539	4,450	159	1,914	1,682	48	
D. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	633	15	8	90	19	219	151	9	
E. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,990	355	198	742	115	214	256	9	
F. Construction	9,388	931	417	2,973	812	2,147	1,295	27	
G. Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	46,353	4,833	2,536	16,774	966	7,328	7,468	743	
H. Transportation and storage	9,946	732	354	3,026	321	1,823	1,888	752	
I. Accommodation and food service activities	38,855	2,980	1,752	11,446	1,798	2,826	9,171	159	
<i>of which</i>									
Accommodation	14,276	1,285	692	4,992	405	1,127	3,584	62	
Food service	24,579	1,695	1,060	6,454	1,393	1,699	5,587	97	
J. Information and communication activities	13,698	226	118	1,628	162	2,776	6,197	176	
K. Financial and insurance activities	9,053	152	78	1,580	64	2,492	3,126	184	
L. Real estate activities	761	42	21	173	20	239	133	10	
M. Professional, scientific and technical activities	9,164	247	147	1,539	152	2,835	2,361	106	
N. Administrative and support service activities	17,147	1,636	1,030	5,325	1,031	2,022	3,345	488	
O. Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	3,445	76	27	291	63	1,585	486	143	
P. Education	11,936	243	128	1,192	176	4,194	3,012	314	
Human health and social work activities	27,487	669	288	2,946	451	5,769	2,841	1,504	
<i>of which</i>									
Human health	14,807	244	116	1,214	228	2,976	1,318	654	
Social work	12,680	425	172	1,732	223	2,793	1,523	850	
R. Arts, entertainment and recreation	4,173	145	97	756	107	1,421	930	24	
S. Other service activities	5,182	490	237	1,419	143	1,112	791	130	
T. Activities of households as employers, undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	691	11	5	72	31	61	298	11	
U. Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies	460	5	3	28	12	25	169	11	
Industry not stated	18,708	1,773	848	3,963	1,056	2,103	3,498	711	
Total	288,180	19,753	10,782	69,473	8,057	46,902	55,835	5,783	

**Table 10 (contd.) Persons aged 15 years and over, at work, with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and intermediate industrial group (NACE Rev. 2)**

Industrial group	Nationality							
	Other Africa	India	Philippines	Other Asia	USA	Brazil	Other America	Other nationalities
A. Agriculture, forestry and fishing	58	16	13	149	51	111	23	84
B. Mining and quarrying	5	1	24	4	1	6	9	11
C. Manufacturing	455	408	491	550	316	628	186	358
<i>of which</i>								
Food products	116	28	156	133	26	489	14	70
Pharmaceutical products	51	70	69	54	60	8	32	43
Rubber and plastic products	7	4	41	9	8	4	5	14
Computer, electronic and optical products	97	199	48	134	65	49	56	77
Medical instruments and other manufacturing n.e.c.	58	24	41	47	65	17	18	42
Other manufacturing	126	83	136	173	92	61	61	112
D. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	21	12	3	18	19	3	7	39
E. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	10	1	10	26	9	15	3	27
F. Construction	129	31	58	134	104	144	28	158
G. Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	947	601	487	1,782	398	611	273	606
H. Transportation and storage	300	91	102	243	77	47	51	139
I. Accommodation and food service activities	1,053	655	661	4,611	225	750	275	493
<i>of which</i>								
Accommodation	351	235	337	688	81	200	84	153
Food service	702	420	324	3,923	144	550	191	340
J. Information and communication activities	273	580	77	525	361	107	211	281
K. Financial and insurance activities	172	201	47	298	236	62	144	217
L. Real estate activities	24	9	20	20	21	7	5	17
M. Professional, scientific and technical activities	263	157	104	467	282	80	136	288
N. Administrative and support service activities	432	138	416	522	118	358	75	211
O. Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	129	112	111	106	152	20	44	100
P. Education	356	210	221	647	494	201	267	281
Human health and social work activities	1,499	4,720	4,195	1,209	440	138	264	554
<i>of which</i>								
Human health	942	2,921	2,403	1,007	244	33	163	344
Social work	557	1,799	1,792	202	196	105	101	210
R. Arts, entertainment and recreation	93	20	48	125	138	57	57	155
S. Other service activities	172	50	66	251	130	58	42	91
T. Activities of households as employers, undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	16	1	71	11	4	75	7	17
U. Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies	38	5	23	74	28	10	24	5
Industry not stated	956	378	357	1,566	362	523	121	493
Total	7,401	8,397	7,605	13,338	3,966	4,011	2,252	4,625

**Table 11 Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, whose education has ceased, classified by nationality, principal economic status and level of education**

Level of education	Total	Nationality								Total
		UK	Poland	Lithuania	Latvia	Other Europe	Nigeria	Other Africa	Asia	
Primary (incl no formal education/training)	17,452	7,625	1,759	721	598	3,266	283	771	1,511	918
Lower secondary	29,101	14,015	3,729	1,346	1,148	4,348	378	887	1,863	1,387
Upper secondary	67,849	18,555	15,545	5,798	3,062	13,923	1,087	2,405	3,911	3,563
Technical or vocational	54,132	8,003	22,978	5,001	3,689	8,202	1,079	1,232	2,427	1,521
Advanced certificate/Completed apprenticeship	24,858	6,404	7,204	1,407	778	6,072	345	660	929	1,059
Higher certificate	23,437	5,762	6,156	1,795	583	5,412	531	795	1,303	1,100
Ordinary bachelor degree or national diploma	34,004	6,525	4,982	1,971	656	8,343	923	1,258	6,190	3,156
Honours bachelor degree/Professional qualification or both	33,454	10,116	3,815	868	492	6,878	1,258	896	6,531	2,600
Postgraduate diploma/degree, Ph.D or higher	38,353	7,759	9,775	479	183	11,056	715	923	4,455	3,008
Not stated	22,289	4,625	3,726	2,039	1,036	4,890	766	1,139	2,593	1,475
<b>Total</b>	<b>344,929</b>	<b>89,389</b>	<b>79,669</b>	<b>21,425</b>	<b>12,225</b>	<b>72,390</b>	<b>7,365</b>	<b>10,966</b>	<b>31,713</b>	<b>19,787</b>
		<b>At work</b>								
Primary (incl no formal education/training)	5,787	1,691	875	427	355	1,165	75	176	629	394
Lower secondary	13,286	5,175	2,201	844	695	2,293	128	296	946	708
Upper secondary	40,244	8,592	10,526	3,948	2,096	9,356	463	1,003	2,193	2,067
Technical or vocational	35,426	3,971	16,171	3,444	2,574	5,725	541	550	1,527	923
Advanced certificate/Completed apprenticeship	16,586	3,507	5,186	1,047	550	4,372	182	391	637	714
Higher certificate	15,868	3,349	4,569	1,340	420	3,924	279	448	847	692
Ordinary bachelor degree or national diploma	24,477	4,154	4,023	1,554	483	6,459	551	735	4,388	2,130
Honours bachelor degree/Professional qualification or both	25,663	7,379	3,104	686	389	5,488	810	596	5,264	1,947
Postgraduate diploma/degree, Ph.D or higher	30,582	5,935	8,023	380	135	9,367	504	709	3,234	2,295
Not stated	13,029	1,524	2,701	1,439	735	3,140	380	563	1,669	878
<b>Total</b>	<b>220,948</b>	<b>45,277</b>	<b>57,379</b>	<b>15,109</b>	<b>8,432</b>	<b>51,289</b>	<b>3,913</b>	<b>5,467</b>	<b>21,334</b>	<b>12,748</b>

**Table 11 (contd.) Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, whose education has ceased, classified by nationality, principal economic status and level of education**

Level of education	Total	Nationality								
		UK	Poland	Lithuania	Latvia	Other Europe	Nigeria	Other Africa	Asia	Other nationalities
		Unemployed (incl. looking for first regular job)								
Primary (incl no formal education/training)	4,656	1,667	565	207	177	1,082	109	286	357	206
Lower secondary	7,137	2,991	1,108	381	333	1,181	140	332	369	302
Upper secondary	14,136	3,397	3,537	1,373	673	2,637	391	770	752	606
Technical or vocational	11,929	1,566	5,193	1,194	805	1,521	373	435	547	295
Advanced certificate/Completed apprenticeship	4,590	1,175	1,464	262	161	922	120	152	175	159
Higher certificate	3,625	701	1,013	337	110	731	185	189	204	155
Ordinary bachelor degree or national diploma	4,425	630	647	285	106	920	254	274	941	368
Honours bachelor degree/Professional qualification or both	3,579	769	475	129	66	664	330	178	706	262
Postgraduate diploma/degree, Ph.D or higher	3,646	409	1,149	62	25	795	155	112	713	226
Not stated	3,879	715	650	424	197	820	224	259	407	183
<b>Total</b>	<b>61,602</b>	<b>14,020</b>	<b>15,801</b>	<b>4,654</b>	<b>2,653</b>	<b>11,273</b>	<b>2,281</b>	<b>2,987</b>	<b>5,171</b>	<b>2,762</b>
		Not in labour force								
Primary (incl no formal education/training)	7,009	4,267	319	87	66	1,019	99	309	525	318
Lower secondary	8,678	5,849	420	121	120	874	110	259	548	377
Upper secondary	13,469	6,566	1,482	477	293	1,930	233	632	966	890
Technical or vocational	6,777	2,466	1,614	363	310	956	165	247	353	303
Advanced certificate/Completed apprenticeship	3,682	1,722	554	98	67	778	43	117	117	186
Higher certificate	3,944	1,712	574	118	53	757	67	158	252	253
Ordinary bachelor degree or national diploma	5,102	1,741	312	132	67	964	118	249	861	658
Honours bachelor degree/Professional qualification or both	4,212	1,968	236	53	37	726	118	122	561	391
Postgraduate diploma/degree, Ph.D or higher	4,125	1,415	603	37	23	894	56	102	508	487
Not stated	5,381	2,386	375	176	104	930	162	317	517	414
<b>Total</b>	<b>62,379</b>	<b>30,092</b>	<b>6,489</b>	<b>1,662</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>9,828</b>	<b>1,171</b>	<b>2,512</b>	<b>5,208</b>	<b>4,277</b>

**Table 12 Persons with a non-Irish nationality, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and socio-economic group**

Nationality	Total	Socio-economic group										
		A. Employers and managers	B. Higher professional	C. Lower professional	D. Non-manual	E. Manual skilled	F. Semi-skilled	G. Unskilled	H. Own account workers	I. Farmers	J. Agricultural workers	Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown
EU	386,764	42,012	19,466	30,922	89,366	47,713	49,566	24,360	13,701	2,476	3,809	63,373
Belgium	1,071	201	119	197	228	39	41	21	34	14	3	174
Bulgaria	1,759	187	115	108	392	220	188	95	106	6	24	318
Czech Republic	5,451	368	161	234	1,518	771	777	348	96	13	36	1,129
Estonia	2,560	228	52	109	753	269	457	156	53	3	22	458
France	9,749	1,962	941	1,673	2,559	257	319	81	284	49	39	1,585
Germany	11,305	1,931	1,418	1,823	2,514	455	468	86	472	182	32	1,924
Hungary	8,034	612	361	470	2,570	1,138	1,121	594	195	23	43	907
Italy	7,656	1,595	733	1,037	2,510	187	266	68	200	11	7	1,042
Latvia	20,593	1,142	210	463	4,518	2,804	3,838	2,380	311	108	902	3,917
Lithuania	36,683	2,385	366	942	8,003	5,707	6,765	3,952	582	110	930	6,941
Netherlands	4,313	894	433	669	800	218	232	44	287	102	15	619
Poland	122,585	8,023	3,226	5,711	30,940	22,375	21,783	10,609	2,204	320	948	16,446
Portugal	2,739	326	205	268	688	265	314	129	47	3	9	485
Romania	17,304	1,225	424	656	3,084	1,933	1,569	1,900	1,052	48	177	5,236
Slovakia	10,801	763	325	514	3,257	1,299	1,999	819	125	39	96	1,565
Spain	6,794	1,052	800	1,109	2,011	170	290	59	115	5	5	1,178
Sweden	1,713	355	166	309	459	61	59	7	30	9	14	244
UK	112,259	18,137	8,987	14,061	21,741	9,439	8,911	2,977	7,403	1,406	490	18,707
Other	3,395	626	424	569	821	106	169	35	105	25	17	498
Rest of Europe	16,307	1,719	931	1,271	2,895	1,744	1,695	827	591	100	243	4,291
Russia	3,896	395	291	387	638	348	459	213	104	25	37	999
Ukraine	3,343	325	163	230	527	491	371	191	134	35	166	710
Moldova	2,881	258	80	95	454	383	361	237	143	12	8	850
Turkey	1,029	181	59	60	285	103	106	28	40	-	1	166
Other	5,158	560	338	499	991	419	398	158	170	28	31	1,566
Africa	41,642	2,278	3,305	3,413	6,133	1,423	4,405	948	1,657	43	23	18,014
Nigeria	17,642	729	1,157	1,616	2,681	389	2,558	349	1,176	1	-	6,986
South Africa	4,872	735	481	792	910	361	427	67	140	11	6	942
Mauritius	2,844	123	78	70	724	64	231	140	13	1	2	1,398
Congo	1,770	34	21	61	125	53	89	41	23	7	-	1,316
Zimbabwe	1,537	71	131	255	225	64	199	39	8	6	3	536
Sudan	1,470	18	713	43	39	8	19	4	4	5	2	615
Somalia	1,178	17	3	18	42	31	52	23	20	-	1	971
Ghana	1,158	46	44	49	168	44	120	42	44	5	-	596
Egypt	1,055	69	196	58	169	118	114	24	22	-	5	280
Algeria	1,047	99	45	43	186	70	60	29	44	1	-	470
Other	7,069	337	436	408	864	221	536	190	163	6	4	3,904
Asia	65,579	4,947	4,900	16,564	11,169	1,891	4,806	1,485	889	106	139	18,683
India	16,986	1,051	1,451	9,035	1,470	318	833	88	105	8	6	2,621
Philippines	12,791	431	253	5,661	1,649	476	2,381	692	48	15	5	1,180
China	10,896	982	538	535	2,873	264	396	249	242	13	18	4,786
Pakistan	6,847	839	1,228	279	1,330	303	560	70	182	14	18	2,024
Malaysia	3,295	342	578	116	895	26	66	17	28	3	7	1,217
Bangladesh	2,319	268	62	39	870	68	132	104	33	-	1	742
Thailand	1,381	151	33	109	535	61	90	46	48	14	43	251
Iraq	1,081	36	160	78	68	25	27	15	28	-	-	644
Saudi Arabia	1,029	34	11	24	28	3	-	-	-	-	-	929
Other	8,954	813	586	688	1,451	347	321	204	175	39	41	4,289
America	24,884	3,125	2,132	2,787	4,578	1,611	1,521	801	897	224	91	7,117
USA	11,015	1,966	1,379	1,704	1,777	467	477	139	559	153	23	2,371
Brazil	8,704	490	171	310	1,778	1,000	821	589	212	51	60	3,222
Canada	2,384	338	330	386	381	65	90	15	79	16	4	680
Other	2,781	331	252	387	642	79	133	58	47	4	4	844
Australia	2,849	568	333	595	559	155	123	35	110	18	9	344
New Zealand	1,394	276	189	248	297	66	72	15	80	23	10	118
Other nationalities	4,098	348	167	256	702	337	387	178	123	32	21	1,547
Multi nationality	840	136	144	122	178	45	40	9	25	2	1	138
Total	544,357	55,409	31,567	56,178	115,877	54,985	62,615	28,658	18,073	3,024	4,346	113,625





**Table 13A (contd.) Persons usually resident and present in the State on census night, at work and who lived outside the State for one year or more, classified by nationality and year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)**

Year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)	Non-Irish nationals of which											No nationality	Not stated
	Rest of Africa	India	Philippines	Rest of Asia	USA	Brazil	Rest of America	Australia	Other nationalities	Multi nationality			
Before 1980	9	1	-	24	231	1	41	26	38	1	4	114	
1980	5	1	-	8	21	-	8	3	2	-	-	10	
1981	1	1	2	7	15	-	7	1	1	3	-	13	
1982	3	-	1	10	13	-	4	-	1	1	-	12	
1983	2	-	2	7	15	-	2	1	2	-	-	4	
1984	2	-	-	6	12	-	3	-	2	-	1	6	
1985	2	1	1	7	11	-	6	1	8	-	-	6	
1986	2	2	1	5	10	1	6	2	4	-	-	8	
1987	-	-	-	3	20	-	4	3	7	-	-	6	
1988	3	2	1	8	20	-	4	2	6	1	-	6	
1989	4	-	3	15	31	-	6	6	6	1	1	26	
1990	5	1	4	13	48	2	8	11	13	5	3	23	
1991	7	-	4	22	34	1	7	17	12	1	-	27	
1992	4	-	1	22	38	-	18	9	7	4	-	26	
1993	8	3	-	14	42	1	13	11	9	2	2	13	
1994	9	3	2	29	48	1	11	18	10	2	1	22	
1995	8	4	7	41	60	4	15	11	19	4	1	21	
1996	22	4	3	42	73	4	33	39	27	4	1	30	
1997	37	10	4	62	71	3	24	18	30	7	-	37	
1998	43	11	6	92	97	7	43	43	31	3	2	33	
1999	73	15	14	210	114	13	45	60	56	10	3	39	
2000	141	61	148	455	124	54	82	69	90	16	11	46	
2001	210	152	465	744	119	98	83	91	88	15	18	40	
2002	247	193	428	592	143	72	93	77	98	16	16	35	
2003	141	259	280	621	134	80	87	84	85	9	8	37	
2004	141	393	189	526	144	91	106	80	91	14	6	54	
2005	213	869	237	500	183	151	132	111	136	16	7	77	
2006	259	1,112	267	477	201	223	134	111	139	29	12	70	
2007	275	821	160	429	222	277	140	137	136	34	10	76	
2008	197	573	96	362	247	316	136	114	105	24	8	59	
2009	140	215	66	276	225	232	142	103	71	25	5	39	
2010	92	195	61	288	266	354	192	140	100	24	5	28	
2011	29	55	56	78	78	82	54	36	36	10	1	11	
Not stated	358	495	481	1,172	224	504	158	82	338	27	19	405	
Total	2,692	5,452	2,990	7,167	3,334	2,572	1,847	1,517	1,804	308	145	1,459	



**Table 13B (contd.) Persons usually resident and present in the State on census night, unemployed (incl. looking for first regular job) and who lived outside the State for one year or more, classified by nationality and year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)**

Year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)	Non-Irish nationals of which											No nationality	Not stated		
	Rest of Africa	India	Philippines	Rest of Asia	USA	Brazil	Rest of America	Australia	Other nationalities	Multi nationality					
Before 1980															
1980	-	1	-	9	20	-	3	3	6	-	2	24			
1981	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	1			
1982	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-			
1983	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	1			
1984	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1			
1985	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1			
1986	1	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-			
1987	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	4			
1988	4	-	-	1	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-			
1989	-	-	-	9	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2			
1990	-	-	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	-	1	7			
1991	1	-	-	3	11	1	-	2	2	1	2	9			
1992	3	-	-	4	3	2	6	3	2	-	-	7			
1993	3	-	-	4	5	-	1	5	3	1	1	6			
1994	2	-	-	2	4	-	1	2	2	-	-	3			
1995	2	-	-	3	10	-	2	3	5	1	-	6			
1996	8	2	-	2	13	-	1	2	10	1	-	10			
1997	13	1	3	4	14	-	4	5	4	1	1	4			
1998	33	-	-	7	16	-	3	5	6	-	1	11			
1999	25	1	-	11	16	1	1	6	10	-	-	13			
2000	46	2	2	36	14	1	5	3	15	1	-	8			
2001	92	7	13	72	22	10	11	7	13	3	5	20			
2002	95	16	25	119	16	16	12	4	22	2	3	21			
2003	113	21	21	131	25	8	11	9	8	1	-	14			
2004	122	31	27	116	21	19	11	4	22	1	10	4			
2005	91	40	26	139	23	15	13	13	27	2	3	25			
2006	131	92	25	126	38	51	18	8	27	1	6	17			
2007	126	243	39	183	26	30	22	12	36	4	5	31			
2008	142	208	39	180	58	46	16	7	23	3	4	30			
2009	133	285	43	180	53	45	32	14	22	6	3	21			
2010	113	148	29	175	51	44	40	11	29	6	1	21			
2011	85	164	34	161	85	123	54	30	26	5	3	13			
Not stated	32	32	16	55	32	79	31	14	8	2	3	7			
	262	155	85	372	59	133	39	14	96	7	12	142			
Total	1,683	1,449	429	2,118	654	628	343	193	434	50	69	484			

**Table 13C Persons aged one year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night, not in the labour force and who lived outside the State for one year or more, classified by nationality and year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)**

Year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)	Total	Irish	Non-Irish nationals	Non-Irish nationals of which										
				UK	Germany	Lithuania	Latvia	Poland	Romania	Rest of Europe (incl. EU)	Nigeria	South Africa		
Before 1980	79,647	72,913	6,414	5,248	253	1	-	8	-	-	-	437	-	4
1980	3,757	3,247	500	411	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-
1981	2,589	2,183	391	320	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	2
1982	1,981	1,689	285	217	22	-	-	3	-	-	-	26	-	-
1983	1,468	1,248	216	140	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	1
1984	1,519	1,270	237	165	28	-	-	1	-	-	-	20	-	-
1985	1,540	1,304	229	163	14	-	-	1	-	-	-	22	-	-
1986	1,850	1,549	295	220	23	-	-	-	-	1	-	25	-	-
1987	1,634	1,342	279	210	20	-	-	3	-	1	-	27	-	-
1988	2,053	1,676	368	263	27	-	-	1	-	2	-	32	1	-
1989	2,973	2,472	497	394	27	-	-	-	-	1	-	42	-	2
1990	4,468	3,802	651	523	33	-	-	2	-	2	-	47	-	1
1991	4,261	3,585	653	507	27	-	-	1	-	2	-	52	-	2
1992	4,045	3,380	651	519	23	-	-	-	-	2	-	54	1	1
1993	3,921	3,241	666	495	34	-	-	-	-	2	-	61	-	1
1994	4,662	3,781	862	634	49	-	-	1	-	3	-	77	-	1
1995	5,510	4,415	1,074	792	44	3	1	1	1	7	-	104	2	4
1996	7,163	5,667	1,471	1,053	53	2	-	-	6	18	-	140	4	6
1997	7,541	5,851	1,665	1,131	70	1	1	1	5	22	-	169	11	2
1998	8,295	6,200	2,056	1,430	68	-	5	5	5	28	-	194	42	10
1999	9,359	6,822	2,512	1,572	88	10	10	27	59	59	-	296	44	22
2000	11,230	7,451	3,728	1,944	108	44	38	52	155	155	-	409	201	55
2001	11,243	6,898	4,297	1,782	96	117	88	89	187	187	-	558	280	155
2002	10,061	5,573	4,415	1,656	81	167	65	125	203	203	-	524	409	97
2003	9,674	5,069	4,555	1,666	109	186	104	188	75	75	-	563	233	92
2004	11,106	5,269	5,778	1,719	77	465	251	773	69	69	-	773	177	81
2005	14,766	5,825	8,855	1,997	131	771	409	2,221	119	119	-	993	280	95
2006	17,503	5,801	11,601	2,293	174	696	366	3,472	133	133	-	1,213	245	87
2007	17,199	5,770	11,333	2,249	182	511	321	3,122	427	427	-	1,221	216	99
2008	14,333	5,043	9,212	1,759	204	390	281	1,671	199	199	-	1,283	202	111
2009	11,754	4,334	7,355	1,335	198	285	362	734	151	151	-	1,056	111	74
2010	12,670	4,117	8,501	1,308	313	420	338	635	166	166	-	1,487	123	71
2011	3,035	697	2,320	273	65	67	36	195	63	63	-	447	22	15
Not stated	31,828	16,544	14,766	2,109	272	654	404	3,773	577	577	-	1,797	466	126
Total	336,638	216,028	118,688	38,497	2,973	4,791	3,082	17,118	2,677	2,677	-	14,249	3,070	1,217

**Table 13C (contd.) Persons aged one year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night, not in the labour force and who lived outside the State for one year or more, classified by nationality and year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)**

Year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)	Non-Irish nationals of which										No nationality	Not stated
	Rest of Africa	India	Philippines	Rest of Asia	USA	Brazil	Rest of America	Australia	Other nationalities	Multi nationality		
Before 1980	9	8	1	25	261	2	61	32	60	4	3	317
1980	1	-	-	3	16	1	3	1	6	1	1	9
1981	1	-	-	2	6	-	3	1	2	2	1	14
1982	-	-	-	1	10	-	4	-	2	-	1	6
1983	4	-	1	1	11	-	3	2	1	-	-	4
1984	3	-	-	5	11	1	2	1	-	-	-	12
1985	1	-	-	6	15	-	2	2	3	-	-	7
1986	1	1	1	5	9	-	4	3	2	-	-	6
1987	-	-	-	1	8	-	2	3	4	-	1	12
1988	1	1	2	8	22	-	2	2	4	-	-	9
1989	-	-	-	2	13	1	7	1	7	-	-	4
1990	-	-	-	6	21	-	4	6	4	2	-	15
1991	6	-	-	8	26	-	5	5	7	1	1	22
1992	-	1	1	2	24	1	7	8	7	-	-	14
1993	6	-	-	9	35	1	5	10	6	1	1	13
1994	7	2	2	7	41	-	12	9	13	-	1	18
1995	8	-	2	9	62	5	12	8	8	2	1	20
1996	8	1	1	29	91	1	17	19	15	7	2	23
1997	48	6	1	23	109	2	28	23	12	1	1	24
1998	34	2	1	37	129	2	16	23	28	2	1	38
1999	63	4	1	70	143	2	30	33	31	7	2	23
2000	165	11	7	210	195	14	47	34	35	4	5	46
2001	187	32	51	297	215	32	41	34	44	12	11	37
2002	232	63	81	414	160	16	37	26	53	6	8	65
2003	222	96	119	516	209	40	43	31	52	11	5	45
2004	255	119	103	452	250	40	60	54	43	17	9	50
2005	321	296	137	558	255	82	59	39	64	28	7	79
2006	505	590	204	914	312	125	121	49	81	21	10	91
2007	461	481	233	966	349	159	180	51	76	29	8	88
2008	571	500	202	908	390	198	174	77	64	28	8	70
2009	549	267	144	1,220	326	188	212	57	52	34	8	57
2010	297	230	108	1,336	564	515	405	80	75	30	8	44
2011	96	72	42	286	163	305	107	24	35	7	1	17
Not stated	731	347	274	1,886	412	434	180	51	253	20	24	494
Total	4,793	3,130	1,719	10,222	4,863	2,167	1,895	799	1,149	277	129	1,793

**Table 14A Persons aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night and who were living outside Ireland (Republic) one year ago, classified by nationality, age group, marital status and household composition**

Demographic and household characteristics	Total	Irish	Non-Irish nationals	Non-Irish nationals of which								
				UK	Germany	Lithuania	Latvia	Poland	Romania	Rest of Europe (incl. EU)	Nigeria	South Africa
<b>Total</b>	53,267	19,593	33,340	4,072	1,363	1,777	1,193	4,112	1,210	8,329	277	217
<b>Age group</b>												
1 - 14 years	6,156	2,050	4,035	737	109	323	251	587	114	628	42	32
15 - 24 years	14,568	4,031	10,466	687	485	587	359	1,083	352	2,882	65	32
25 - 34 years	20,648	8,349	12,224	977	510	544	346	1,725	473	3,477	82	73
35 - 44 years	6,183	2,401	3,734	707	156	169	131	374	176	909	60	47
45 - 54 years	2,807	1,116	1,661	450	60	121	76	206	60	302	17	18
55 - 64 years	1,547	731	795	305	26	23	21	111	28	94	6	7
65 years and over	1,358	915	425	209	17	10	9	26	7	37	5	8
<b>Marital status</b>												
Single	39,443	15,262	23,946	2,553	1,121	1,181	850	2,724	703	6,778	160	116
Married	10,860	3,204	7,580	1,036	173	419	237	1,099	431	1,241	103	77
Separated (incl. deserted)	770	421	347	124	17	28	15	33	8	57	5	3
Divorced	1,627	463	1,152	264	47	125	78	202	51	218	1	16
Widowed	567	243	315	95	5	24	13	54	17	35	8	5
<b>Household composition</b>												
One person	4,387	1,719	2,639	479	153	53	42	145	67	918	13	23
Couple	6,822	2,336	4,465	861	166	125	67	439	172	1,168	17	48
Couple with children	13,550	7,450	6,022	1,150	185	350	238	874	183	1,014	78	55
Lone parents with children, relatives and other persons	4,297	2,295	1,975	472	66	197	147	259	50	323	32	18
Couple with relatives and other persons	3,063	434	2,616	168	68	221	149	555	167	573	4	13
Couple with children, relatives and other persons	3,712	598	3,088	173	203	304	190	660	182	732	31	7
Two or more family units with or without other persons	1,917	581	1,319	136	4	201	117	285	145	167	6	9
Non-family households	12,137	2,469	9,604	452	429	299	225	812	224	3,105	41	21
Persons not enumerated in a private household	3,382	1,711	1,612	181	89	27	18	83	20	329	55	23

**Table 14A (contd.) Persons aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night and who were living outside Ireland (Republic) one year ago, classified by nationality, age group, marital status and household composition**

Demographic and household characteristics	Non-Irish nationals of which										No nationality	Not stated
	Rest of Africa	India	Philippines	Rest of Asia	USA	Brazil	Rest of America	Australia	Other nationalities	Multi nationality		
<b>Total</b>	773	901	362	3,176	1,404	2,396	1,002	342	349	85	38	296
<b>Age group</b>												
1 - 14 years	126	159	111	291	244	65	94	53	46	23	9	62
15 - 24 years	176	123	46	1,477	435	1,111	370	82	96	18	10	61
25 - 34 years	304	497	89	994	350	1,075	415	131	136	26	9	66
35 - 44 years	122	88	72	251	178	104	82	47	47	14	5	43
45 - 54 years	21	20	33	94	97	24	23	21	14	4	3	27
55 - 64 years	15	8	10	44	67	10	8	7	5	-	2	19
65 years and over	9	6	1	25	33	7	10	1	5	-	-	18
<b>Marital status</b>												
Single	471	395	189	2,259	920	2,151	803	251	260	61	28	207
Married	271	500	164	862	425	193	177	78	74	20	7	69
Separated (incl. deserted)	9	2	3	8	5	13	6	5	5	1	1	1
Divorced	8	2	2	31	44	33	14	6	7	3	2	10
Widowed	14	2	4	16	10	6	2	2	3	-	-	9
<b>Household composition</b>												
One person	48	68	11	230	163	75	89	27	28	7	4	25
Couple	82	224	37	337	267	169	133	84	54	15	-	21
Couple with children	194	304	133	508	384	90	92	86	75	29	12	66
Lone parents with children, relatives and other persons	85	7	28	124	48	50	29	14	23	3	4	23
Couple with relatives and other persons	33	40	26	168	39	290	50	18	31	3	2	11
Couple with children, relatives and other persons	41	42	60	152	54	158	48	22	26	3	2	24
Two or more family units with or without other persons	13	20	22	77	27	58	17	4	9	2	-	17
Non-family households	122	182	32	1,357	304	1,443	398	64	75	19	8	56
Persons not enumerated in a private household	155	14	13	223	118	63	146	23	28	4	6	53

**Table 14B Number of private households with the reference person aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night and lived outside Ireland (Republic) for one year or more, classified by nationality and household composition**

Household composition	Total	Irish	Non-Irish nationals	Non-Irish nationals of which									
				UK	Germany	Lithuania	Latvia	Poland	Romania	Rest of Europe (incl. EU)	Nigeria	South Africa	
One person	4,387	1,719	2,639	479	153	53	42	145	67	918	13	23	
Couple	2,871	1,198	1,665	347	59	55	23	175	70	442	3	19	
Couple with children	2,207	963	1,235	277	45	70	38	164	39	222	21	14	
Lone parents with children	803	405	396	109	13	35	21	44	12	62	8	2	
Couple with other persons	522	102	420	27	12	31	24	71	29	107	1	1	
Couple with children and other persons	216	55	161	15	2	19	11	48	16	28	2	-	
Two or more family units	126	33	91	5	-	8	6	19	12	14	1	1	
Non-family households	3,728	928	2,784	151	136	61	41	182	56	975	12	8	
Total	14,860	5,403	9,391	1,410	420	332	206	848	301	2,768	61	68	

**Table 14B (contd.) Number of private households with the reference person aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night and lived outside Ireland (Republic) for one year or more, classified by nationality and household composition**

Household composition	Non-Irish nationals of which											No nationality	Not stated
	Rest of Africa	India	Philippines	Rest of Asia	USA	Brazil	Rest of America	Australia	Other nationalities	Multi nationality			
One person	48	68	11	230	163	75	89	27	28	7	4	25	
Couple	10	105	4	90	94	72	49	29	15	4	-	8	
Couple with children	29	78	14	85	81	8	16	17	15	2	1	8	
Lone parents with children	19	1	4	36	8	5	7	3	6	1	1	1	
Couple with other persons	2	12	4	17	2	64	5	3	7	1	-	-	
Couple with children and other persons	-	2	4	6	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	
Two or more family units	2	5	1	4	-	9	2	-	1	1	-	2	
Non-family households	37	57	7	401	135	373	105	20	20	7	3	13	
Total	147	328	49	869	486	608	274	100	93	23	9	57	



**Table 15 Persons aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night and who were living outside Ireland (Republic) one year ago, classified by nationality, sex and usual residence one year ago**

Usual residence one year ago	Irish			Non-Irish nationals			No nationality (incl. not stated)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
EU	10,041	4,890	5,151	21,168	10,162	11,006	172	93	79
Northern Ireland	1,672	846	826	414	202	212	8	4	4
England and Wales	4,966	2,344	2,622	3,689	1,959	1,730	48	25	23
Scotland	700	350	350	389	196	193	1	1	-
Austria	43	27	16	127	55	72	1	1	-
Belgium	210	116	94	183	98	85	1	1	-
Bulgaria	8	5	3	129	57	72	-	-	-
Cyprus	51	29	22	47	21	26	1	1	-
Czech Republic	40	32	8	315	134	181	-	-	-
Denmark	33	21	12	168	98	70	2	2	-
Estonia	4	3	1	108	42	66	-	-	-
Finland	24	17	7	128	52	76	1	-	1
France	529	224	305	1,759	830	929	18	9	9
Germany	323	184	139	1,334	550	784	6	2	4
Greece	29	10	19	85	47	38	-	-	-
Hungary	33	14	19	620	288	332	1	1	-
Italy	186	81	105	895	481	414	11	8	3
Latvia	7	2	5	1,160	488	672	12	6	6
Lithuania	11	6	5	1,695	731	964	11	6	5
Luxembourg	35	11	24	26	17	9	1	-	1
Malta	19	10	9	38	24	14	-	-	-
Netherlands	200	130	70	381	206	175	2	2	-
Poland	95	56	39	3,810	1,822	1,988	15	6	9
Portugal	54	27	27	212	116	96	2	1	1
Romania	21	13	8	1,085	524	561	18	8	10
Slovakia	9	5	4	421	187	234	1	1	-
Slovenia	5	3	2	34	16	18	-	-	-
Spain	662	288	374	1,597	731	866	9	6	3
Sweden	72	36	36	319	190	129	2	2	-
Other European countries	296	173	123	729	331	398	8	2	6
Russia	94	55	39	117	49	68	1	-	1
Ukraine	4	3	1	84	30	54	2	1	1
Switzerland	94	48	46	104	44	60	2	-	2
Other	104	67	37	424	208	216	3	1	2
Africa	484	241	243	1,195	568	627	16	10	6
Nigeria	24	14	10	248	113	135	5	3	2
South Africa	102	49	53	236	112	124	1	1	-
Mauritius	2	-	2	32	17	15	-	-	-
Other	356	178	178	679	326	353	10	6	4
Asia	1,079	601	478	4,419	2,144	2,275	47	30	17
India	69	31	38	804	463	341	10	5	5
Philippines	36	27	9	344	152	192	3	-	3
China	163	92	71	806	373	433	3	2	1
Pakistan	14	6	8	232	123	109	3	2	1
Malaysia	8	5	3	279	124	155	-	-	-
Other	789	440	349	1,954	909	1,045	28	21	7
America	2,904	1,553	1,351	4,978	2,329	2,649	46	18	28
USA	1,688	858	830	1,540	639	901	23	9	14
Brazil	52	27	25	2,340	1,177	1,163	17	6	11
Canada	845	488	357	414	169	245	2	-	2
Other	319	180	139	684	344	340	4	3	1
Australia	3,921	2,007	1,914	519	235	284	11	6	5
Other countries	868	428	440	332	184	148	34	17	17
Total	19,593	9,893	9,700	33,340	15,953	17,387	334	176	158

**Table 16 Persons usually resident and present in the State on census night who speak a language other than English or Irish at home, classified by nationality and language**

Language	Total	Irish	Non-Irish nationals	Non-Irish nationals of which					No nationality	Not stated
				Europe	Africa	Asia	America	Other nationalities		
Polish	119,526	5,541	113,404	112,811	77	51	166	299	51	530
French	56,430	41,243	14,843	9,569	4,656	69	326	223	28	316
Lithuanian	31,635	1,785	29,596	29,447	13	6	4	126	45	209
German	27,342	16,160	11,054	10,627	120	46	149	112	14	114
Russian	22,446	4,586	17,489	16,690	33	595	40	131	214	157
Spanish	21,640	12,590	8,955	6,327	46	39	2,402	141	6	89
Romanian	20,625	4,199	16,185	16,023	4	24	11	123	20	221
Chinese	15,166	3,824	11,168	659	6	10,353	64	86	40	134
Latvian	12,996	563	12,347	12,269	4	17	3	54	19	67
Portuguese	11,902	1,726	10,047	2,321	430	9	7,167	120	17	112
Arabic	11,834	4,434	7,234	370	3,755	2,949	38	122	21	145
Italian	10,344	3,889	6,399	6,133	54	55	83	74	2	54
Yoruba	10,093	2,959	7,034	117	6,826	1	27	63	91	91
Slovak	9,481	429	8,993	8,915	2	7	9	60	3	56
Malayalam	8,849	661	8,139	12	-	8,107	4	16	3	46
Urdu	8,443	2,635	5,728	335	58	5,268	38	29	10	70
Hungarian	7,625	318	7,269	7,196	8	7	9	49	5	33
Filipino	6,680	1,194	5,428	31	5,278	11	5,350	42	1	57
Tagalog	6,190	884	5,278	12	2	5,219	11	34	-	28
Czech	5,307	531	4,735	4,671	4	5	4	51	5	36
Dutch	4,947	1,608	3,323	3,210	55	8	22	28	2	14
Hindi	4,180	822	3,332	52	2,712	43	13	24	2	24
Igbo	3,875	1,008	2,813	58	2,712	4	5	34	5	49
Bengali	3,192	1,036	2,115	37	6	2,034	3	35	11	30
African Languages n.e.c.	2,823	681	2,073	54	1,943	38	3	35	11	58
Irish Sign	2,566	2,475	97	61	15	5	12	4	1	13
Afrikaans	2,297	624	1,665	164	1,486	2	1	12	2	6
Ukrainian	2,078	551	1,510	1,492	2	5	2	9	4	13
Swedish	2,022	736	1,282	1,259	3	1	7	12	2	2
Bulgarian	1,839	354	1,474	1,455	3	1	2	13	-	11
Albanian	1,764	736	998	948	3	3	1	43	8	22
Malay	1,737	194	1,533	6	1	1,518	-	8	1	9
Thai	1,698	524	1,163	21	2	1,129	1	10	-	11
Turkish	1,666	673	981	920	1	34	3	23	1	11
Swahili	1,581	567	991	47	918	2	6	18	6	17
Punjabi	1,563	409	1,138	102	3	1,010	14	9	15	15
Tamil	1,532	298	1,229	21	1,197	8	8	2	-	5
Estonian	1,349	140	1,205	1,198	1	-	3	3	1	3
Japanese	1,309	623	683	33	-	617	20	13	1	2
Somali	1,192	821	345	28	783	2	-	8	3	23
Bosnian	1,170	833	322	309	6	1	3	3	1	14
Croatian	1,051	385	656	641	1	-	2	12	3	7
Shona	1,041	225	807	9	792	-	-	6	2	7
Vietnamese	1,018	568	432	10	2	409	4	7	1	17
Akan	1,007	303	685	32	647	-	2	4	3	16
Other stated languages (incl. not stated)	38,997	19,050	19,276	7,230	3,861	7,375	232	578	57	614
Total	514,068	145,919	363,929	263,932	29,389	56,772	10,928	2,908	642	3,578

**Table 17 Persons aged 1 year and over, usually resident and present in the State on census night, who speak a language other than English or Irish at home and who lived outside Ireland for one year or more, classified by how well English is spoken and year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)**

Year of taking up residence in Ireland (Republic)	Total	English spoken				
		Very well	Well	Not well	Not at all	Not stated
Total						
Before 1996	13,202	10,355	1,684	613	50	500
1996	2,105	1,675	279	95	5	51
1997	2,484	1,921	393	109	8	53
1998	2,901	2,243	444	131	14	69
1999	4,314	3,117	832	264	27	74
2000	7,877	5,142	1,982	558	54	141
2001	10,838	6,733	3,023	878	56	148
2002	9,782	5,994	2,641	908	73	166
2003	9,323	5,391	2,743	997	59	133
2004	16,977	8,327	5,909	2,303	174	264
2005	28,566	12,873	10,544	4,345	344	460
2006	33,041	14,077	12,609	5,318	506	531
2007	28,143	11,650	10,658	4,788	549	498
2008	19,278	8,405	7,023	3,017	461	372
2009	13,499	5,481	4,906	2,357	492	263
2010	15,716	5,816	5,849	3,012	717	322
2011	4,612	1,614	1,639	989	276	94
Not stated	38,341	13,617	14,729	7,449	1,233	1,313
<b>Total</b>	<b>260,999</b>	<b>124,431</b>	<b>87,887</b>	<b>38,131</b>	<b>5,098</b>	<b>5,452</b>
1 - 14 years						
1996	9	8	1	-	-	-
1997	27	21	5	-	-	1
1998	81	67	7	5	-	2
1999	216	185	19	6	-	6
2000	379	335	23	11	1	9
2001	593	534	41	7	1	10
2002	702	606	57	26	2	11
2003	771	677	74	11	1	8
2004	1,211	987	176	16	2	30
2005	2,652	2,041	500	61	3	47
2006	3,912	2,533	1,058	203	34	84
2007	3,910	2,220	1,169	361	71	89
2008	2,994	1,478	946	367	116	87
2009	2,187	819	758	380	174	56
2010	2,100	530	721	522	255	72
2011	401	111	94	99	85	12
Not stated	4,774	2,269	1,381	605	282	237
<b>Total</b>	<b>26,919</b>	<b>15,421</b>	<b>7,030</b>	<b>2,680</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>761</b>
15 - 29 years						
Before 1996	1,009	808	111	50	5	35
1996	373	303	41	17	-	12
1997	442	370	48	14	1	9
1998	429	355	44	17	1	12
1999	601	488	81	23	2	7
2000	1,084	810	202	44	6	22
2001	1,537	1,124	328	58	6	21
2002	1,819	1,276	400	107	4	32
2003	1,994	1,270	550	134	5	35
2004	4,332	2,481	1,475	311	7	58
2005	8,806	4,489	3,455	691	27	144
2006	11,972	5,472	5,048	1,214	58	180
2007	10,992	4,750	4,643	1,304	83	212
2008	7,944	3,494	3,299	947	51	153
2009	6,123	2,553	2,559	838	63	110
2010	8,474	3,229	3,671	1,295	131	148
2011	2,560	901	1,023	521	61	54
Not stated	14,150	5,349	6,150	2,079	174	398
<b>Total</b>	<b>84,641</b>	<b>39,522</b>	<b>33,128</b>	<b>9,664</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>1,642</b>
30 years and over						
Before 1996	12,193	9,547	1,573	563	45	465
1996	1,723	1,364	237	78	5	39
1997	2,015	1,530	340	95	7	43
1998	2,391	1,821	393	109	13	55
1999	3,497	2,444	732	235	25	61
2000	6,414	3,997	1,757	503	47	110
2001	8,708	5,075	2,654	813	49	117
2002	7,261	4,112	2,184	775	67	123
2003	6,558	3,444	2,119	852	53	90
2004	11,434	4,859	4,258	1,976	165	176
2005	17,108	6,343	6,589	3,593	314	269
2006	17,157	6,072	6,503	3,901	414	267
2007	13,241	4,680	4,846	3,123	395	197
2008	8,340	3,433	2,778	1,703	294	132
2009	5,189	2,109	1,589	1,139	255	97
2010	5,142	2,057	1,457	1,195	331	102
2011	1,651	602	522	369	130	28
Not stated	19,417	5,999	7,198	4,765	777	678
<b>Total</b>	<b>149,439</b>	<b>69,488</b>	<b>47,729</b>	<b>25,787</b>	<b>3,386</b>	<b>3,049</b>





# **APPENDICES**



# Appendix 1

## Background Notes

A Census of Population was taken on the night of Sunday, 10 April 2011 in accordance with the Statistics (Census of Population) Order 2010 (S.I. No. 207 of 2010)<sup>1</sup>. This report is the sixth in a series of profile reports and looks at diversity in Ireland.

### Coverage of the Census

The census figures relate to the *de facto* population i.e. the population recorded for each area represents the total of all persons present within its boundaries on the night of Sunday, 10 April 2011, together with all persons who arrived in that area on the morning of Monday, 11 April 2011, not having been enumerated elsewhere. Persons on board ships in port are included with the population of adjacent areas. The figures, therefore, include visitors present on Census Night as well as those in residence, while usual residents temporarily absent from the area are excluded.

The date of the census was chosen to coincide with a period when passenger movements were at a minimum and, consequently, the figures closely approximate to those for the normally resident population. Members of the Defence Forces who, on Census Night, were serving abroad with the United Nations were excluded from the enumeration.

### Conduct of the Census

A temporary field force consisting of 6 Census Liaison Officers, 44 Regional Supervisors, 438 Field Supervisors and some 4,854 part-time Enumerators carried out the census enumeration. During the four weeks before Census Day the enumerators entered details in respect of 2 million private residences and communal establishments in their enumerator record books. They simultaneously delivered blank census questionnaires to 1.65 million of these dwellings that were expected to be occupied on Census Night. Approximately 290,000 residences were vacant at the time of the census, while in the remaining cases the household was either enumerated elsewhere or temporarily absent from the State. The collection of completed questionnaires took place between Monday 11 April and Friday 13 May, 2011.

**The Central Statistics Office (CSO) wishes to record its appreciation of the public-spirited co-operation received from households and the work carried out by the census field force.**

---

<sup>1</sup> The Statistics (Census of Population) Order 2010 was made by the Taoiseach in pursuance of powers conferred on him by section 25 (1) of the Statistics Act 1993 (No. 21 of 1993).



## Appendix 2

### Definitions

#### Census Towns

From 1971 to 2006, Census towns were defined as a cluster of fifty or more occupied dwellings where, within a radius of 800 metres there was a nucleus of thirty occupied dwellings (on both sides of a road, or twenty on one side of a road), along with a clearly defined urban centre e.g. a shop, a school, a place of worship or a community centre. Census town boundaries were extended over time where there was an occupied dwelling within 200 metres of the existing boundary.

To avoid the agglomeration of adjacent towns caused by the inclusion of low density one off dwellings on the approach routes to towns, the 2011 criteria were tightened, in line with UN criteria.

In Census 2011 a new Census town was defined as being a cluster of 50 or more occupied dwellings, with a maximum distance between any dwelling and the building closest to it of 100 metres, and where there was evidence of an urban centre (shop, school etc). The proximity criteria for extending existing 2006 Census town boundaries was also amended to include all occupied dwellings within 100 metres of an existing building. Other information based on OSi mapping and orthogonal photography was also taken into account when extending boundaries. Boundary extensions were generally made to include the land parcel on which a dwelling was built or using other physical features such as roads, paths etc.

Legal town boundaries are defined by legal statute and these were strictly applied. Extensions to the Environs of legal towns were constructed using the 100 metre proximity rule applied to Census towns.

102 new census towns were created for the 2011 Census.

Historically for the censuses of 1926 to 1951 a census town was defined simply as a cluster of twenty or more houses and the precise delimitation of the town was left to the discretion of the individual enumerator concerned. As part of the general review of towns for the 1956 Census, the boundaries for the census towns were drawn up in consultation with the various Local Authorities applying uniform principles in all areas of the country. The definition of a census town was changed at the 1956 Census, from twenty houses to twenty occupied houses; this definition was also applied at the 1961 and 1966 Censuses.

#### Aggregate Town and Aggregate Rural Areas

The term Aggregate Town Area refers to towns (including environs of legal towns) with a total population of 1,500 or more. The term Aggregate Rural Area refers to the population outside Aggregate Town areas and includes the population of towns with a population of less than 1,500 persons.

#### Private Household

A *private household* comprises either one person living alone or a group of people (not necessarily related) living at the same address with common housekeeping arrangements - that is, sharing at least one meal a day or sharing a living room or sitting room.

A *permanent private household* is a private household occupying a permanent dwelling such as a dwelling house, flat or bedsitter (see question H1 on the second page of the census form).

A *temporary private household* is a private household occupying a caravan, mobile home or other temporary dwelling and includes travelling people and homeless persons living rough on Census Night (see question H1 on the second page of the census form).

## Size of Household

The number of persons in a household consists of the total number of persons usually resident there on the night of Sunday, 10 April 2011, including those absent from the household for less than three months. Visitors present in the household on census night are excluded.

## Household Reference Person

The reference person in each private household is the first person in the household identified as a parent, spouse, cohabiting partner or head of a non-family household containing related persons. Where no person in the household satisfied these criteria, the first usually resident person was used as the reference person.

For the purposes of expressing the household reference person in simple terms for the reader, the terms *head of household* or *householder* are sometimes used instead of the household reference person in this report.

## Family Units

A family unit or nucleus is defined as:

- (1) a husband and wife or a cohabiting couple; or
- (2) a husband and wife or a cohabiting couple together with one or more usually resident never-married children (of any age); or
- (3) one parent together with one or more usually resident never-married children (of any age).

Family members have to be usual residents of the relevant household.

The determination of household and family composition is based on responses to the question on the census form dealing with relationships within the household.

## Industry

In Census 2011 industry is coded using NACE – the General Industrial Classification of Economic Activities within the European Communities. The current version, NACE Rev. 2, is a 4-digit activity classification that was adopted in 2006 and is a revision of the version originally published by Eurostat in 1970. The previous version, NACE Rev.1, was in use in the censuses of 2002 and 2006. To aid in the comparison of data from both censuses, industry has been dual-coded in 2011, i.e. coded to both NACE Rev.1 and NACE Rev.2

NACE Rev 2 is a hierarchical classification, with 88 Divisions at 2-digit level, 272 Groups at 3-digit level and 615 Classes at 4-digit level. The NACE Rev 1 classification is also hierarchical, with 62 Divisions at 2-digit level, 224 Groups at 3-digit level and 514 Classes at 4-digit level. The NACE Rev.2 classification is shown in Appendix 3.

The industry in which a person is engaged is determined (regardless of their occupation) by the main economic activity carried out in the local unit in which he or she works. If, however, the local unit provides an ancillary service to another unit in the business (e.g. administration, storage, etc.) then the persons in the ancillary unit are classified to the industry of the unit it services. Thus, while the occupational classification is concerned only with the particular work performed by an individual regardless of the activity carried on at the local unit, the industrial classification is concerned only with the ultimate purpose of the unit or end product regardless of the precise nature of the work performed by each individual.

## Appendix 2 (contd.)

A manufacturing or commercial unit may employ persons with many different occupations for the purpose of making a particular product or for giving a particular service. Conversely, there are cases in which particular occupations are largely confined to a single industry. For example, the majority of persons with agricultural occupations are in the agriculture industry and most miners are in the mining industry.

The term *industry* used for Census of Population purposes is not confined to manufacturing industry. It is synonymous with the term “sector of economic activity”. The basis of the industrial classification is, in the case of employees, the business or profession of their employer and in the case of self-employed persons, the nature of their own business or profession.

### Socio-economic group

The entire population was classified to one of ten specific socio-economic groups (introduced in 1996). In addition, a residual group entitled. “All others gainfully occupied and unknown” was used where sufficient details were not provided. The classification aims to bring together persons with similar social and economic statuses on the basis of the level of skill or educational attainment required. In defining socio-economic group no attempt is made to rank groups in order of socio-economic importance.

The socio-economic group of persons aged 15 years or over who are at work is determined by their occupation (coded using Soc90) and employment status. Unemployed or retired persons aged 15 years or over are classified according to their former occupation and employment status.

Persons looking after the home/family or at school/college, who are members of a family unit, were classified to the socio-economic group of another person in the family unit using a priority table based on the relationships within the family. Thus, if the reference person<sup>2</sup> of a family was at work, unemployed or retired, other persons were assigned to his/her socio-economic group. If the reference person was neither at work, unemployed nor retired (e.g. never worked, permanently disabled, etc.), they were assigned to the socio-economic group of the other parent, spouse or cohabiting partner in the family unit. If there was no such spouse or partner or if the spouse, in turn, was neither at work, unemployed or retired, they were assigned to the socio-economic group of a working son/daughter. If there were no persons in the family unit with a socio-economic group then they were assigned to the **unknown** socio-economic group. Other persons looking after the home/family or at school/college who were not members of a family unit, such as relatives of the reference person (e.g. widowed grandparents, etc.) were assigned a socio-economic group using the above method. Unrelated persons or persons living alone who are looking after the home/family or at school/college were assigned to the **unknown** group.

The socio-economic groups used in the census are as follows:

- A Employers and managers
- B Higher professional
- C Lower professional
- D Non-manual
- E Manual skilled
- F Semi-skilled
- G Unskilled
- H Own account workers
- I Farmers
- J Agricultural workers
- Z All others gainfully occupied and unknown

---

<sup>2</sup> The reference person in each private household is the first person identified as a parent, spouse or cohabiting partner in the first family in the household. Where no person in the household satisfies these criteria, the first usually resident person is used as the reference person.

## Appendix 3

### Detailed list of industries (NACE Rev 2)

Code	Industry	Code	Industry
	<b>Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing</b>		
0190	Farming (Farming of animals, mixed farming)	2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products
0191	Growing of crops, fruits, plants, flowers and vegetables	2360	Manufacture of articles of concrete, plaster and cement
0192	Other agricultural activities and agricultural activities n.e.c	2380	All other manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
0200	Forestry and Logging	2400	Manufacture of basic metals
0300	Fishing and Aquaculture	2500	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
0400	Horseracing Activities	2610	Manufacture of electronic components and boards
	<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>	2620	Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment
0500	Mining and quarrying of coal and lignite	2690	Manufacture of other computer, electronic and optical products
0600	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	2700	Manufacture of electrical equipment
0700	Mining of metal ores	2800	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c
0800	Other mining and quarrying	2900	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
0892	Extraction and agglomeration of peat	3000	Manufacture of other transport equipment
0900	Mining support service activities	3100	Manufacture of furniture
	<b>Manufacturing</b>	3250	Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies
1010	Production, processing and preserving of meat, meat products and poultry	3280	All other manufacturing n.e.c
1020	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	3300	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables		<b>Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning supply</b>
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	3510	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	3520	Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
1060	Manufacture of grain mill products, starches and starch products	3530	Steam and air conditioning supply
1070	Manufacture of bakery and farinaceous products		<b>Water supply; Sewerage, Waste management and Remediation Activities</b>
1080	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c		
1090	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	3600	Water collection, treatment and supply
1100	Manufacture of beverages	3700	Sewerage
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	3800	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities, materials recovery
1300	Manufacture of textiles		<b>Construction</b>
1400	Manufacture of clothes; dressing and dyeing of fur		
1500	Manufacture of leather and related products	4110	Development of building projects
1600	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; Manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	4120	Construction of residential and non-residential buildings
1700	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products	4200	Civil Engineering
1800	Printing activities and reproduction of recorded media	4310	Demolition and site preparation
1900	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	4321	Electrical installation
2000	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	4322	Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products	4329	Other construction installation
2210	Manufacture of rubber products	4330	Building completion and finishing
2220	Manufacture of plastic products	4390	Other specialised construction activities

## Appendix 3 (contd.)

Code	Industry	Code	Industry
	<b>Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles</b>		coffee shops
4500	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	5810	<b>Information and Communication Activities</b> Publishing of books, newspapers, magazines and other publishing services
4630	Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	5820	Software publishing
4640	Wholesale of household goods	5900	Movie, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
4673	Wholesale of wood, construction materials and sanitary equipment	6000	Programming and broadcasting activities
4680	All other wholesale trade and commission trade and wholesale not specified	6100	Telecommunications
4710	Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	6200	Computer programming, consultancy and related services
4720	Retail sale of food, beverages or tobacco in specialised stores	6300	Information service activities
4730	Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores		<b>Financial and Insurance Activities</b>
4740	Retail sale of information and communication equipment in specialised stores	6400	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
4751	Retail sale of textiles in specialised stores	6500	Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
4752	Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialised stores	6610	Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding
4754	Retail sale of electrical household appliances in specialised stores	6620	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
4759	Retail sale of furniture, lighting equipment and household articles n.e.c.	6630	Fund Management Activities
4760	Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialised stores		<b>Real Estate Activities</b>
4771	Retail sale of clothing in specialised stores	6800	Real Estate Activities
4772	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods in specialised stores		<b>Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities</b>
4795	Retail trade n.e.c.	6910	Legal Activities
	<b>Transportation and Storage</b>	6920	Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy
4932	Taxi Operations	7000	Activities of head offices; management consultancy services
4935	Other Passenger land transport	7110	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy
4940	Freight transport by road	7120	Technical testing and analysis
4950	Transport via pipeline	7200	Scientific research and development
4980	Transport via railways	7300	Advertising and market research
5000	Water transport	7400	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
5100	Air transport	7500	Veterinary activities
5229	Activities of other transport agencies		<b>Administrative and Support Service Activities</b>
5280	Warehousing, storage and Cargo Handling	7700	Rental and leasing activities
5290	Service activities related to land, water and air transportation	7800	Employment activities
5300	Post and courier activities	7900	Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities
	<b>Accommodation and Food Service Activities</b>	8000	Security and investigation activities
5510	Hotels and similar accommodation	8100	Services to buildings and landscape activities
5580	Other provision of short-stay accommodation	8200	Miscellaneous office and business activities
5610	Restaurants and mobile food service activities		
5620	Event catering and food service activities		
5630	Beverage serving activities, including bars and		

## Appendix 3 (contd.)

Code	Industry	Code	Industry
<b>Public Administration and Defence; Compulsory Social Security</b>		<b>Other Service Activities</b>	
8422	Defence Activities	9400	Activities of membership organisations
8424	Garda Siochana	9500	Repair of computers and personal and household goods
8490	All other public administration; compulsory social security	9601	Washing and dry-cleaning of textile and fur products
<b>Education</b>		9602	Hairdressing and other beauty treatment
8510	Pre-Primary Education	9603	Funeral and related activities
8520	Primary Education	9604	Physical well-being activities
8530	Secondary Education	9609	Other service activities n.e.c.
8540	Higher Education	<b>Activities of Households as Employers</b>	
8590	Adult and Other Education not elsewhere classified	9700	Private households with employed persons
<b>Human Health and Social Work Activities</b>		<b>Activities of Extra-territorial organisations and bodies</b>	
8610	Hospital Activities	9900	Extra-territorial organisations and bodies
8623	Dental practice activities		
8629	Medical practice activities		
8690	Other human health activities		
8700	Residential Care activities	9999	Industry not stated
8800	Social work activities		
<b>Arts, Entertainment and Recreation</b>			
9000	Creative arts and entertainment activities		
9100	Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities		
9200	Gambling and betting activities		
9300	Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities		

## Appendix 4

### Census 2011 Publication Schedule

Description	Publication Date
<b>Preliminary Report</b>	30 June 2011
<b>This is Ireland</b> , Highlights from Census 2011 Part 1 <i>(formerly Principal Demographic Results)</i>	29 March 2012
<b>Population Classified by Area</b> <i>(formerly Volume One)</i>	26 April 2012
<b>Profile 1 Town and Country</b> – Population distribution and movements	26 April 2012
<b>Profile 2 Older and Younger</b> – An age profile of Ireland	24 May 2012
<b>This is Ireland</b> , Highlights from Census 2011 Part 2 <i>(formerly Principal Socio Economic Results)</i>	28 June 2012
<b>Profile 3 At Work</b> – Employment, occupations and industry in Ireland	26 July 2012
<b>*Small Area Population Statistics (SAPS)</b> – All variables	31 July 2012
<b>Profile 4 The Roof over our Heads</b> – Housing in Ireland	30 August 2012
<b>Profile 5 Households and Families</b> – Living arrangements in Ireland	20 September 2012
<b>Profile 6 Migration and Diversity</b> – A profile of diversity in Ireland	4 October 2012
<b>Profile 7 Irish Travellers and Ethnicity and Religion</b> – Ethnic and cultural background in Ireland	18 October 2012
<b>Profile 8 Our Bill of Health</b> – Health, disability and carers in Ireland	1 November 2012
<b>Profile 9 What we know</b> - A Study of education and skills in Ireland	22 November 2012
<b>Profile 10 Door to Door</b> – Commuting in Ireland	13 December 2012

*\*Small Area Population Statistics (SAPS) are available as interactive tables, free of charge on the CSO website*

## **Appendix 5**

### **Census 2011 Questionnaire**

The attached extract is taken from the household form used in the 2011 Census. The household form covers 6 persons and consists of 24 pages. The attached extract covers persons 1 and 2 only. The layouts for persons 3 to 6 are identical to that for person 2, apart from the relationship question (Q4).





**Sunday 10 April 2011**

Address

For office use only

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

County Code	Enumeration Area Code	Small Area Code	D. No.	Number of persons PRESENT			ABSENT persons
				Males	Females	Total	

### Census 2011

The 2011 Census will take place on Sunday 10 April and will count all the people and households in the country on that night. It is the twenty-fourth census to be held since 1841. The census results will give a comprehensive picture of the social and living conditions of our people and will assist in planning for the future.

### What you need to do

Please keep this form in a safe place and complete it on the night of Sunday 10 April, Census Night. You should consult the Explanatory Notes on the back page to assist you in completing the form. Remember to sign the declaration on page 23 and to have your completed form ready for collection by your Enumerator.

### Legal obligation to participate

This is a Notice under Section 26 of the Statistics Act 1993. The Census is being taken under the Statistics Act 1993 and the Statistics (Census of Population) Order 2010. Under Sections 26 and 27 of the Statistics Act 1993 you are obliged by law to complete and return this form. Any person who fails or refuses to provide this information or who knowingly provides false information may be subject to a fine of up to €25,000.

### Confidentiality is guaranteed

The confidentiality of your census return is legally guaranteed by the Statistics Act 1993. The Central Statistics Office will use the information you provide for statistical purposes only. This includes the production of statistical tables and analytical reports and the selection of samples for some of our surveys.

### Your Census Enumerator

Your Census Enumerator will help you if you have any questions about the Census. Please co-operate fully with your Enumerator to help ensure the success of Census 2011.

Thank you for your co-operation.

Gerard O'Hanlon  
Director General

### Who should complete the Census Form?

The householder or any adult member of the household present on the night of Sunday 10 April should complete this form. A separate Household Form should be completed for every household.

A household is:

- one person living alone, or
- a group of related or unrelated people living at the same address with common housekeeping arrangements, meaning they share at least one meal a day or share a living or sitting room.

### Do you need additional forms?

If there is more than one household at this address, ask your Enumerator for another Household Form.

If there are more than 6 persons in your household on Sunday 10 April, ask your Enumerator for a blue Individual Form for each additional person.

### How to complete your Census Form

1. Use a Black or Blue pen.
2. Mark boxes like this .
3. If you make a mistake, do this  and mark the correct box.

Where you are required to write in an answer please use BLOCK CAPITAL LETTERS and leave one space between each word. Continue on to a new line if a word will not fit, for example:

H	O	T	E	L		R	E	C	E
P	T	I	O	N	I	S	T		

### Have your form ready for collection

Your Enumerator will return between Monday 11 April and Monday 9 May to collect your completed form.

If your form has not been collected by 9 May, please return it fully completed to Central Statistics Office, PO Box 2011, Freepost 4726, Swords, Co. Dublin.

**Féadfar leagan Béarla nó Gaeilge den fhoirm seo a chomhlánú.**

# START HERE

## H1 What type of accommodation does your household occupy?

Mark  one box only.

### A whole house or bungalow that is:

- 1  Detached
- 2  Semi-detached
- 3  Terraced (including end of terrace)

### A flat or apartment (including duplexes) that is self-contained:

- 4  In a purpose-built block
- 5  Part of a converted house or commercial building

### A bed-sit:

- 6  Bed-sit (with some shared facilities e.g. toilet)

### A mobile or temporary structure:

- 7  A caravan or other mobile or temporary structure

## H2 When was your house, flat or apartment first built?

Mark  the year in which first built even if the building was subsequently converted, extended or renovated.

- 1  Before 1919
- 2  1919 - 1945 inclusive
- 3  1946 - 1960 inclusive
- 4  1961 - 1970 inclusive
- 5  1971 - 1980 inclusive
- 6  1981 - 1990 inclusive
- 7  1991 - 2000 inclusive
- 8  2001 - 2005 inclusive
- 9  2006 or later

## H3 Does your household own or rent your accommodation?

Mark  one box only.

- 1  Own with mortgage or loan
- 2  Own outright
- 3  Rent
- 4  Live here rent free

### If renting, who is your landlord?

- 1  Private landlord
- 2  Local Authority
- 3  Voluntary/Co-operative housing body

## H4 If your accommodation is rented, how much rent does your household pay?

Enter amount to the nearest Euro.

€       • 0 0

Mark  one box only.

- 1  Per week
- 2  Per month
- 3  Per year

## H5 How many rooms do you have for use only by your household?

- Do NOT count bathrooms, toilets, kitchenettes, utility rooms, consulting rooms, offices, shops, halls or landings, or rooms that can only be used for storage such as cupboards.
- Do count all other rooms such as kitchens, living rooms, bedrooms, conservatories you can sit in, and studies.
- If two rooms have been converted into one, count them as one room.

Number of rooms

## H6 What is the main type of fuel used by the central heating in your accommodation?

Mark  one box only.

- 1  No central heating
- 2  Oil
- 3  Natural Gas
- 4  Electricity
- 5  Coal (including anthracite)
- 6  Peat (including turf)
- 7  Liquid Petroleum Gas (LPG)
- 8  Wood (including wood pellets)
- 9  Other

## H7 What type of piped water supply does your accommodation have?

Mark  one box only.

- 1  Connection to a Public Main
- 2  Connection to a Group Water Scheme with a Local Authority source of supply
- 3  Connection to a Group Water Scheme with a private source of supply (e.g. borehole, lake, etc.)
- 4  Connection to other private source (e.g. well, lake, rainwater tank, etc.)
- 5  No piped water supply

## H8 What type of sewerage facility does your accommodation have?

Mark  one box only.

- 1  Public sewerage scheme
- 2  Individual septic tank
- 3  Individual treatment system other than a septic tank
- 4  Other sewerage facility
- 5  No sewerage facility

## H9 How many cars or vans are owned or are available for use by one or more members of your household?

Include any company car or van if available for private use.

Mark  one box only.

- 1  One
- 2  Two
- 3  Three
- 4  Four or more
- 5  None

## H10 Does your household have a personal computer (PC)?

- 1  Yes
- 2  No

## H11 Does your household have access to the Internet?

Mark  'Yes' if you have access to the Internet in your home.

- 1  Yes, Broadband connection
- 2  Yes, other connection
- 3  No

H12  Go to next page

# ALL PERSONS MUST BE ENUMERATED WHERE THEY SPEND CENSUS NIGHT

Below are two lists. List 1 is for persons present at this address on the night of Sunday 10 April, Census Night. List 2 is for persons who usually live at this address but who are temporarily away on the night of Sunday 10 April. See the Explanatory Notes relating to Question 7 on the back page for guidance in interpreting a person's place of usual residence.

## PRESENT PERSONS

### ✓ INCLUDE in List 1

- All persons alive at midnight on Sunday 10 April who spent the night at this address.
- Persons who stayed temporarily in the household (i.e. visitors).
- Persons who arrived the following morning not having been enumerated elsewhere.

### ✗ DO NOT INCLUDE in List 1

- Any person who usually lives at this address but who is temporarily absent on the night of Sunday 10 April. These persons should be listed as being absent in List 2 below.
- Students who were away from home on the night of Sunday 10 April. They should be listed as being absent in List 2 below.
- Babies born after midnight on Sunday 10 April.

## LIST 1 Persons PRESENT in the household on the night of Sunday 10 April

Person No.	First name and surname	
1		Answer questions relating to each person present in the household on Sunday 10 April beginning on Page 4 in the same order as listed here.
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		Answer questions relating to persons 7, 8, 9 etc. on additional blue Individual Forms available from your Enumerator.
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		

## ABSENT PERSONS

### ✓ INCLUDE in List 2

- All persons who usually live at this address but who are temporarily absent on Sunday 10 April.
- Students away at school or college.

### ✗ DO NOT INCLUDE in List 2

- Anyone included in List 1.

## LIST 2 Absent persons who usually live in the household

Person No.	First name and surname	
1		Answer questions beginning on Page 22 for each usual resident listed here as being absent from the household on the night of Sunday 10 April.
2		
3		
4		
If there are more than 4 usual residents absent on the night of Sunday 10 April, please ask your Enumerator for guidance.		



# Person 1

## Write in BLOCK CAPITALS

## Mark boxes like this

**15 Do you speak a language other than English or Irish at home?**

- 1  Yes  
 2  No **▶ Go to Q16**

**What is this language?**


(e.g. POLISH, GERMAN, IRISH SIGN LANGUAGE)

**How well do you speak English?**

Mark one box only.

- 1  Very well  
 2  Well  
 3  Not well  
 4  Not at all

**16 Do you have any of the following long-lasting conditions or difficulties?**

- |   |                       |                       |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| (a) Blindness or a serious vision impairment  | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) Deafness or a serious hearing impairment  | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (c) A difficulty with basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting or carrying | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (d) An intellectual disability  | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (e) A difficulty with learning, remembering or concentrating  | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (f) A psychological or emotional condition  | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (g) A difficulty with pain, breathing, or any other chronic illness or condition                                | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

**17 If 'Yes' to any of the categories specified in Question 16, do you have any difficulty in doing any of the following?**

- |   |                       |                       |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| (a) Dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home                       | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's surgery          | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (c) Working at a job or business or attending school or college               | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (d) Participating in other activities, for example leisure or using transport | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

**18 How is your health in general?**

Mark one box only.

- 1  Very good  
 2  Good  
 3  Fair  
 4  Bad  
 5  Very bad

**19 How do you usually travel to work, school or college?**

Mark one box only, for the longest part, by distance, of your usual journey to work, school or college.

- 1  Not at work, school or college  
 2  On foot  
 3  Bicycle  
 4  Bus, minibus or coach  
 5  Train, DART or LUAS  
 6  Motor cycle or scooter  
 7  Driving a car  
 8  Passenger in a car  
 9  Van  
 10  Other, including lorry  
 11  Work mainly at or from home

**20 What time do you usually leave home to go to work, school or college?**

- 1  Not at work, school or college  
 2  Before 06.30  
 3  06.30 - 07.00  
 4  07.01 - 07.30  
 5  07.31 - 08.00  
 6  08.01 - 08.30  
 7  08.31 - 09.00  
 8  09.01 - 09.30  
 9  After 09.30

**21 How long does your journey to work, school or college usually take?**

Write in minutes.

--	--	--

**22 Do you provide regular unpaid personal help for a friend or family member with a long-term illness, health problem or disability?**

Include problems which are due to old age. Personal help includes help with basic tasks such as feeding or dressing.

- 1  Yes  
 2  No

**If 'Yes', for how many hours per week?**

Write in hours.

--	--	--

**23 If you are aged under 15**

**▶ Go to Q34**

**24 Have you ceased your full-time education?**

- 1  Yes  
 2  No

If 'Yes', write in AGE at which it ceased.

--	--

**25 What is the highest level of education/training (full-time or part-time) which you have completed to date?**

Mark one box only.

- 1  No formal education/training  
 2  Primary education  
NFQ Levels 1 or 2  
 FETAC Level 1 or 2 Cert. or equivalent  
 3  Lower Secondary  
NFQ Level 3  
 Junior/Inter/Group Cert., FETAC Level 3 Cert.,  
 FÁS Introductory Skills, NCVA Foundation  
 Cert. or equivalent  
 4  Upper Secondary  
NFQ Levels 4 or 5  
 Leaving Cert. (including Applied and  
 Vocational programmes) or equivalent  
 5  Technical or Vocational  
NFQ Levels 4 or 5  
 FETAC Level 4/5 Cert., NCVA Level 1/2, FÁS  
 Specific Skills, Teagasc Cert. in Agriculture,  
 CERT Craft Cert. or equivalent  
 6  Advanced Certificate/Completed  
 Apprenticeship  
NFQ Level 6  
 FETAC Advanced Cert., NCVA Level 3, FÁS  
 National Craft Cert., Teagasc Farming Cert.,  
 CERT Professional Cookery Cert. or equivalent  
 7  Higher Certificate  
NFQ Level 6  
 NCEA/HETAC National Cert. or equivalent  
 8  Ordinary Bachelor Degree or  
 National Diploma  
NFQ Level 7  
 9  Honours Bachelor Degree/  
 Professional qualification or both  
NFQ Level 8  
 10  Postgraduate Diploma or Degree  
NFQ Level 9  
 Postgraduate Diploma, Masters Degree  
 or equivalent  
 11  Doctorate (Ph.D) or higher  
NFQ Level 10





## Person 2

## Write in BLOCK CAPITALS

## Mark boxes like this


**15 Do you speak a language other than English or Irish at home?**

- 1  Yes  
 2  No **▶ Go to Q16**

**What is this language?**


(e.g. POLISH, GERMAN, IRISH SIGN LANGUAGE)

**How well do you speak English?**

Mark  one box only.

- 1  Very well  
 2  Well  
 3  Not well  
 4  Not at all


**16 Do you have any of the following long-lasting conditions or difficulties?**

- |   |                       |                       |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| (a) Blindness or a serious vision impairment  | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) Deafness or a serious hearing impairment  | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (c) A difficulty with basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting or carrying | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (d) An intellectual disability  | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (e) A difficulty with learning, remembering or concentrating  | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (f) A psychological or emotional condition  | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (g) A difficulty with pain, breathing, or any other chronic illness or condition                                | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

**17 If 'Yes' to any of the categories specified in Question 16, do you have any difficulty in doing any of the following?**


- |   |                       |                       |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| (a) Dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home                       | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (b) Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's surgery          | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (c) Working at a job or business or attending school or college               | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| (d) Participating in other activities, for example leisure or using transport | Yes                   | No                    |
|   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

**18 How is your health in general?**

Mark  one box only.

- 1  Very good  
 2  Good  
 3  Fair  
 4  Bad  
 5  Very bad

**19 How do you usually travel to work, school or college?**

Mark  one box only, for the longest part, by distance, of your usual journey to work, school or college.

- 1  Not at work, school or college  
 2  On foot  
 3  Bicycle  
 4  Bus, minibus or coach  
 5  Train, DART or LUAS  
 6  Motor cycle or scooter  
 7  Driving a car  
 8  Passenger in a car  
 9  Van  
 10  Other, including lorry  
 11  Work mainly at or from home

**20 What time do you usually leave home to go to work, school or college?**

- 1  Not at work, school or college  
 2  Before 06.30  
 3  06.30 - 07.00  
 4  07.01 - 07.30  
 5  07.31 - 08.00  
 6  08.01 - 08.30  
 7  08.31 - 09.00  
 8  09.01 - 09.30  
 9  After 09.30

**21 How long does your journey to work, school or college usually take?**

Write in minutes.

--	--	--

**22 Do you provide regular unpaid personal help for a friend or family member with a long-term illness, health problem or disability?**

Include problems which are due to old age. Personal help includes help with basic tasks such as feeding or dressing.

- 1  Yes  
 2  No

**If 'Yes', for how many hours per week?**

Write in hours.

--	--	--

**23 If you are aged under 15**

**▶ Go to Q34**


**24 Have you ceased your full-time education?**

- 1  Yes  
 2  No

If 'Yes', write in AGE at which it ceased.

--	--

**25 What is the highest level of education/training (full-time or part-time) which you have completed to date?**

Mark  one box only.

- 1  No formal education/training  
 2  Primary education  
NFQ Levels 1 or 2  
 FETAC Level 1 or 2 Cert. or equivalent  
 3  Lower Secondary  
NFQ Level 3  
 Junior/Inter/Group Cert., FETAC Level 3 Cert.,  
 FÁS Introductory Skills, NCVA Foundation  
 Cert. or equivalent  
 4  Upper Secondary  
NFQ Levels 4 or 5  
 Leaving Cert. (including Applied and  
 Vocational programmes) or equivalent  
 5  Technical or Vocational  
NFQ Levels 4 or 5  
 FETAC Level 4/5 Cert., NCVA Level 1/2, FÁS  
 Specific Skills, Teagasc Cert. in Agriculture,  
 CERT Craft Cert. or equivalent  
 6  Advanced Certificate/Completed  
 Apprenticeship  
NFQ Level 6  
 FETAC Advanced Cert., NCVA Level 3, FÁS  
 National Craft Cert., Teagasc Farming Cert.,  
 CERT Professional Cookery Cert. or equivalent  
 7  Higher Certificate  
NFQ Level 6  
 NCEA/HETAC National Cert. or equivalent  
 8  Ordinary Bachelor Degree or  
 National Diploma  
NFQ Level 7  
 9  Honours Bachelor Degree/  
 Professional qualification or both  
NFQ Level 8  
 10  Postgraduate Diploma or Degree  
NFQ Level 9  
 Postgraduate Diploma, Masters Degree  
 or equivalent  
 11  Doctorate (Ph.D) or higher  
NFQ Level 10





## Absent Persons who usually live in the household

Answer questions A1 to A8 for all household members who usually live here at this address but who are NOT present on the night of Sunday 10 April. Include in particular all primary, secondary and third level students who are living away from home during term time who are NOT present at this address on the night of Sunday 10 April.

### Absent Person 1

**A1** What is this person's name?

*First name and surname.*

**A2** Sex

1  Male    2  Female

**A3** What is this person's date of birth?

Day                  Month                  Year

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**A4** What is the relationship of this person to Person 1 on page 4?

Mark  one box only.

- 1  Husband or wife  
 2  Partner (including same-sex partner)  
 3  Son or daughter  
 11  Other related, write in RELATIONSHIP


12  Unrelated (including foster child)

### Absent Person 2

**A1** What is this person's name?

*First name and surname.*

**A2** Sex

1  Male    2  Female

**A3** What is this person's date of birth?

Day                  Month                  Year

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**A4** What is the relationship of this person to Person 1 on page 4?

Mark  one box only.

- 1  Husband or wife  
 2  Partner (including same-sex partner)  
 3  Son or daughter  
 11  Other related, write in RELATIONSHIP


12  Unrelated (including foster child)

### Absent Person 3

**A1** What is this person's name?

*First name and surname.*

**A2** Sex

1  Male    2  Female

**A3** What is this person's date of birth?

Day                  Month                  Year

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**A4** What is the relationship of this person to Person 1 on page 4?

Mark  one box only.

- 1  Husband or wife  
 2  Partner (including same-sex partner)  
 3  Son or daughter  
 11  Other related, write in RELATIONSHIP


12  Unrelated (including foster child)

**A5** What is this person's current marital status?

*Answer if aged 15 years or over.*

Mark  one box only.

- 1  Single (never married)  
 2  Married (including re-married)  
 5  Separated (including deserted)  
 6  Divorced  
 7  Widowed

**A5** What is this person's current marital status?

*Answer if aged 15 years or over.*

Mark  one box only.

- 1  Single (never married)  
 2  Married (including re-married)  
 5  Separated (including deserted)  
 6  Divorced  
 7  Widowed

**A5** What is this person's current marital status?

*Answer if aged 15 years or over.*

Mark  one box only.

- 1  Single (never married)  
 2  Married (including re-married)  
 5  Separated (including deserted)  
 6  Divorced  
 7  Widowed

**A6** How long altogether is this person away for?

- 1  Less than 12 months  
 2  12 months or more

**A6** How long altogether is this person away for?

- 1  Less than 12 months  
 2  12 months or more

**A6** How long altogether is this person away for?

- 1  Less than 12 months  
 2  12 months or more

**A7** Was this person in the Republic of Ireland on Sunday 10 April?

- 1  Yes  
 2  No

**A7** Was this person in the Republic of Ireland on Sunday 10 April?

- 1  Yes  
 2  No

**A7** Was this person in the Republic of Ireland on Sunday 10 April?

- 1  Yes  
 2  No

**A8** Is this person a student away at school or college?

- 1  Yes  
 2  No

**A8** Is this person a student away at school or college?

- 1  Yes  
 2  No

**A8** Is this person a student away at school or college?

- 1  Yes  
 2  No

## Absent Person 4

## Declaration

### A1 What is this person's name?

First name and surname.

### A2 Sex

1  Male 2  Female

### A3 What is this person's date of birth?

Day Month Year


### A4 What is the relationship of this person to Person 1 on page 4?

Mark  one box only.

- 1  Husband or wife  
2  Partner (including same-sex partner)  
3  Son or daughter  
11  Other related, write in RELATIONSHIP


12  Unrelated (including foster child)

### A5 What is this person's current marital status?

Answer if aged 15 years or over.

Mark  one box only.

- 1  Single (never married)  
2  Married (including re-married)  
5  Separated (including deserted)  
6  Divorced  
7  Widowed

### A6 How long altogether is this person away for?

- 1  Less than 12 months  
2  12 months or more

### A7 Was this person in the Republic of Ireland on Sunday 10 April?

- 1  Yes  
2  No

### A8 Is this person a student away at school or college?

- 1  Yes  
2  No

### Declaration to be completed by the person responsible for completing the form.

#### Before you sign the declaration please check:

- That you have completed the questions about your accommodation on page 2.
- That in List 1 on page 3, you have accounted for all persons (including visitors) who spent the night of Sunday 10 April at this address.
- That you have answered all questions which should have been answered for each person who spent the night of Sunday 10 April in the household (pages 4-21).
- That in List 2 on page 3, you have accounted for all persons who usually live at this address but who were temporarily absent on Sunday 10 April.
- That you have answered all questions on pages 22-23 for all household members temporarily absent on the night of Sunday 10 April.
- That no person has been double-counted on the form.

I declare that this form is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature

**You have now completed the Census Form.**

**Thank you for your co-operation.**

**If there are more than 4 persons temporarily absent from the household on the night of Sunday 10 April, please ask your Enumerator for guidance.**

## Explanatory Notes

### Question H3 – Does your household own or rent your accommodation?

If you rent your accommodation (box 3), or live in it rent free (box 4), you should also answer the second part of the question 'who is your landlord?'. Select the appropriate box (1, 2 or 3) to indicate whether your landlord is a 'Private landlord', a 'Local Authority' or a 'Voluntary/Co-operative housing body', regardless of whether or not you pay all or part of the rent yourself, or if it is paid on your behalf by the HSE or any other body.

### Question H4 – If your accommodation is rented, how much rent does your household pay?

If the HSE or any other body pays part of the rent, only the amount paid by the household should be entered. Enter the amount to the nearest Euro and mark the box corresponding to the period covered e.g. if your household pays a weekly rent of €78.60 enter 79 and mark box 1. If all of your rent is paid on your behalf enter 0 and mark box 1.

### Question 4 – Relationship

The relationship question is designed to determine families within households. This includes where there are two or more families in the one household. For example, a household consisting of an adult daughter living with her two parents and her own child would be counted as a two family household.

The example given below shows how the question should be answered for the child in this situation, where the parents are Persons 1 and 2 on the form, the adult daughter is Person 3 and the child is Person 4.

Mark  one box only for each person.

Relationship of PERSON 4 to	Persons		
	1	2	3
Husband or wife	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>	3 <input type="radio"/>
Partner (incl. same-sex partner)	2 <input type="radio"/>	3 <input type="radio"/>	1 <input type="radio"/>
Son or daughter	3 <input type="radio"/>	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Step-child	4 <input type="radio"/>	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>
Brother or sister	5 <input type="radio"/>	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>
Mother or father	6 <input type="radio"/>	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>
Grandparent	7 <input type="radio"/>	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>
Step-mother/-father	8 <input type="radio"/>	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>
Son-/daughter-in-law	9 <input type="radio"/>	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>
Grandchild	10 <input checked="" type="radio"/>	1 <input checked="" type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>
Other related	11 <input type="radio"/>	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>
Unrelated (incl. foster child)	12 <input type="radio"/>	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>

### Question 7 – Where do you usually live?

This question refers to your place of usual residence at the time of the Census. If you have lived at this address for a continuous period of at least 12 months before Census Night, or have arrived at this address in the 12 month period before Census Night with the intention of staying here for at least one year you should mark box 1 (HERE). If your usual residence is not here but is elsewhere in Ireland (including Northern Ireland) you should mark box 2 and write in your full address. If your usual residence is elsewhere abroad you should mark box 3 and give the country of usual residence.

The general guideline is that a person's place of usual residence is where he/she spends most of his/her daily night rest. The following specific guidelines should be used:

- Those away from home during the week who return to the family home at weekends should consider the family home as their place of usual residence.
- Primary and secondary students who are boarding away from home, and third level students at college or university, should consider the family home as their place of usual residence.
- If a person has spent or intends to spend 12 months or more in an institution then the institution is that person's place of usual residence.
- If a person regularly lives in more than one residence during the year then the place where he/she spends the majority of the year should be chosen as his/her place of usual residence.

### Question 8 – Where did you usually live one year ago?

This question is for persons aged 1 year or over. The guidelines in relation to Question 7 also apply to this question. If your place of usual residence one year before the Census was the same as now you should mark box 1 (SAME as now).

### Question 9 – Have you lived outside the Republic of Ireland for a continuous period of one year or more?

This question is for persons aged 1 year or over. If your place of usual residence is in the Republic of Ireland and you were either:

- born in this country and lived outside it for a continuous period of one year or more, or
- born abroad and lived outside Ireland for a continuous period of one year or more,

then you should mark box 1 (Yes). You should also write in the year of last taking up residence in this country and the country of last previous residence.

### Question 15 – Do you speak a language other than English or Irish at home?

If you do not speak a language other than English or Irish at home you should mark box 2 (No) and proceed to Question 16. This means those who speak only English and/or Irish at home do not have to report on their ability to speak the English language.

### Question 16 – Do you have any of the following long-lasting conditions or difficulties?

For the purpose of this question a long lasting condition or difficulty is one which has lasted or is expected to last 6 months or longer, or that regularly re-occurs.

### Question 22 – Do you provide regular unpaid personal help for a friend or family member with a long-term illness, health problem or disability?

If you provide regular unpaid help as a carer, regardless of whether or not you are in receipt of Carer's Allowance/Benefit, you should mark box 1 (Yes) and write in the weekly number of hours of caring.

### Question 25 – What is the highest level of education/training (full-time or part-time) which you have completed to date?

The categories distinguished in this question follow the National Framework of Qualifications (NFQ). Further details can be found at [www.nfq.ie](http://www.nfq.ie)

Further information on FETAC, HETAC, foreign qualifications and all other qualifications in general can be found at [www.census.ie](http://www.census.ie)

### Question 26 – What is the main field of study of the highest qualification you have completed to date?

This question is to capture post-secondary school qualifications only. If you have a number of qualifications, the field of study relating to the highest qualification only should be listed.

### Question 27 – How would you describe your present principal status?

You should mark one box only to select the category which you feel best describes your present principal status. If you are on sick leave or maternity leave and intend to return to work at some stage you should mark box 1 (Working).

### Question 34 – Address of place of work, school or college

Persons who leave the household to attend work, school or college should supply the full name and address of this place.

For children who attend pre-school facilities (e.g. crèche, kindergarten) outside the home, the full name and address of this facility should be supplied by the person filling in the form.